# The Korean Composite Bible

### By

### Gary D. Rose

The Korean Composite Bible is intended to make you think more deeply about the text by progressive comparison of literal versions. Starting with Korean, two English versions are progressively Compared in order to gain deeper insights into the text. The mind works differently when understanding one text, when comparing two texts and when looking at more than two. As a result, an over-all meaning is obtained, which I call a "composite" understanding. When you have reached this level of understanding, you will want to record your thoughts about what the text now says, what it means to you spiritually and how you plan to apply its meaning to your life. I hope that you will find this work a help in your studies and a blessing in understanding what God would like you to know.

#### Korean

The World English Bible Young's Literal Translation

## **Judges**

1 여호수아가 죽은 후에 이스라엘 자손이 여호와께 묻자와 가로되 `우리 중 누가 먼저 올라가서 가나안 사람과 싸우리이까 ?"

It happened after the death of Joshua, the children of Israel asked of Yahweh, saying, Who shall go up for us first against the Canaanites, to fight against them?

And it cometh to pass, after the death of Joshua, that the sons of Israel ask at Jehovah, saying, `Who doth go up for us unto the Canaanite, at the commencement, to fight against it?`

2 여호와께서 가라사대 유다가 올라갈지니라 보라 ! 내가 이 땅을 그 손에 붙였노라 하시니라

Yahweh said, Judah shall go up: behold, I have delivered the land into his hand. And Jehovah saith, 'Judah doth go up; lo, I have given the land into his hand.'

<u>Literal Spiritual Practical Meaning</u>

3 유다가 그 형제 시므온에게 이르되 `나의 제비 뽑아 얻은 땅에 나와 함께 올라가서 가나안 사람과 싸우자 그리하면 나도 너의 제비 뽑아 얻은 땅에 함께 가리라' 이에 시므온이 그와 함께 가니라

Judah said to Simeon his brother, Come up with me into my lot, that we may fight against the Canaanites; and I likewise will go with you into your lot. So Simeon went with him.

And Judah saith to Simeon his brother, `Go up with me into my lot, and we fight against the Canaanite -- and I have gone, even I, with thee into thy lot;` and Simeon goeth with him.

**4** 유다가 올라가매 여호와께서 가나안 사람과 브리스 사람을 그들의 손에 붙이신지라 그들이 베섹에서 일만명을 죽이고

Judah went up; and Yahweh delivered the Canaanites and the Perizzites into their hand: and they struck of them in Bezek ten thousand men.

And Judah goeth up, and Jehovah giveth the Canaanite and the Perizzite into their hand, and they smite them in Bezek -- ten thousand men;

5 또 베섹에서 아도니 베섹을 만나서 그와 싸워 가나안 사람과 브리스 사람을 죽이니

They found Adoni-bezek in Bezek; and they fought against him, and they struck the Canaanites and the Perizzites.

and they find Adoni-Bezek in Bezek, and fight against him, and smite the Canaanite and the Perizzite.

6 아도니 베섹이 도망하는지라 그를 쫓아가서 잡아 그 수족의 엄지 가락을 끊으매

But Adoni-bezek fled; and they pursued after him, and caught him, and cut off his thumbs and his great toes.

And Adoni-Bezek fleeth, and they pursue after him, and seize him, and cut off his thumbs and his great toes,

Literal Spiritual Practical Meaning

7 아도니 베섹이 가로되 `옛적에 칠십 왕이 그 수족의 엄지가락을 찍히고 내 상 아래서 먹을 것을 줍더니 하나님이 나의 행한 대로 내게 갚으심이로다' 하니라 무리가 그를 끌고 예루살렘에

Adoni-bezek said, "Seventy kings, having their thumbs and their great toes cut off, gathered [their food] under my table: as I have done, so God has requited me." They brought him to Jerusalem, and he died there.

and Adoni-Bezek saith, `Seventy kings -- their thumbs and their great toes cut off -- have been gathering under my table; as I have done so hath God repaid to me;` and they bring him in to Jerusalem, and he dieth there.

8 유다 자손이 예루살렘을 쳐서 취하여 칼날로 치고 성을 불살랐으며

The children of Judah fought against Jerusalem, and took it, and struck it with the edge of the sword, and set the city on fire.

And the sons of Judah fight against Jerusalem, and capture it, and smite it by the mouth of the sword, and the city they have sent into fire;

9 그 후에 유다 자손이 내려가서 산지와 남방과 평지에 거한 가나안 사람과 싸웠고

Afterward the children of Judah went down to fight against the Canaanites who lived in the hill-country, and in the South, and in the lowland.

and afterwards have the sons of Judah gone down to fight against the Canaanite, inhabiting the hill-country, and the south, and the low country;

**10** 유다가 또 가서 헤브론에 거한 가나안 사람을 쳐서 세새와 아히만과 달매를 죽였더라 헤브론의 본 이름은 기럇 아르바이었더라

Judah went against the Canaanites who lived in Hebron (now the name of Hebron before was Kiriath-arba); and they struck Sheshai, and Ahiman, and Talmai.

and Judah goeth unto the Canaanite who is dwelling in Hebron (and the name of Hebron formerly [is] Kirjath-Arba), and they smite Sheshai, and Ahiman, and Talmai.

<u>Literal</u> <u>Spiritual</u> <u>Practical</u> <u>Meaning</u>

11 거기서 나아가서 드빌의 거민들을 쳤으니 드빌의 본 이름은 기럇세벨이라

From there he went against the inhabitants of Debir. (Now the name of Debir before was Kiriath-sepher.)

And he goeth thence unto the inhabitants of Debir (and the name of Debir formerly [is] Kirjath-Sepher),

12 갈렙이 말하기를 `기럇 세벨을 쳐서 그것을 취하는 자에게는 내 딸 악사를 아내로 주리라' 하였더니

Caleb said, He who strikes Kiriath-sepher, and takes it, to him will I give Achsah my daughter as wife.

and Caleb saith, `He who smiteth Kirjath-Sepher -- and hath captured it -- then I have given to him Achsah my daughter for a wife.`

13 갈렙의 아우요 그나스의 아들인 옷니엘이 그것을 취한 고로 갈렙이 그 딸 악사를 그에게 아내로

Othniel the son of Kenaz, Caleb`s younger brother, took it: and he gave him Achsah his daughter as wife.

And Othniel son of Kenaz, younger brother of Caleb, doth capture it, and he giveth to him Achsah his daughter for a wife.

14 악사가 출가할 때에 그에게 청하여 `자기 아비에게 밭을 구하자' 하고 나귀에서 내리매 갈렙이 묻되 `네가 무엇을 원하느냐 ?'

It happened, when she came [to him], that she moved him to ask of her father a field: and she alighted from off her donkey; and Caleb said to her, What would you?

And it cometh to pass in her coming in, that she persuadeth him to ask from her father the field, and she lighteth from off the ass, and Caleb saith to her, `What -- to thee?`

<u> Literal Spiritual Practical Meaning</u>

15 가로되 `내게 복을 주소서 ! 아버지께서 나를 남방으로 보내시니 샘물도 내게 주소서' 하매 갈렙이 윗샘과 아랫샘을 그에게 주었더라

She said to him, Give me a blessing; for that you have set me in the land of the South, give me also springs of water. Caleb gave her the upper springs and the nether springs.

And she saith to him, `Give to me a blessing; when the south land thou hast given me -then thou hast given to me springs of water; and Caleb giveth to her the upper springs and
the lower springs.

**16** 모세의 장인은 겐 사람이라 그 자손이 유다 자손과 함께 종려나무 성읍에서 올라가서 아랏 남방의 유다 황무지에 이르러 그 백성 중에 거하니라

The children of the Kenite, Moses` brother-in-law, went up out of the city of palm-trees with the children of Judah into the wilderness of Judah, which is in the south of Arad; and they went and lived with the people.

And the sons of the Kenite, father-in-law of Moses, have gone up out of the city of palms with the sons of Judah [to] the wilderness of Judah, which [is] in the south of Arad, and they go and dwell with the people.

**17** 유다가 그 형제 시므온과 함께 가서 스밧에 거한 가나안 사람을 쳐서 그곳을 진멸하였으므로 그성읍 이름을 호르마라 하니라

Judah went with Simeon his brother, and they struck the Canaanites who inhabited Zephath, and utterly destroyed it. The name of the city was called Hormah.

And Judah goeth with Simeon his brother, and they smite the Canaanite inhabiting Zephath, and devote it; and [one] calleth the name of the city Hormah.

18 유다가 또 가사와 그 경내와 아스글론과 그 경내와 에그론과 그 경내를 취하였고

Also Judah took Gaza with the border of it, and Ashkelon with the border of it, and Ekron with the border of it.

And Judah captureth Gaza and its border, and Askelon and its border, and Ekron and its border;

. <u>Literal Spiritual Practical Meaning</u>

**19** 여호와께서 유다와 함께 하신 고로 그가 산지 거민을 쫓아내었으나 골짜기의 거민들은 철병거가 있으므로 그들을 쫓아내지 못하였으며

Yahweh was with Judah; and drove out [the inhabitants of] the hill-country; for he could not drive out the inhabitants of the valley, because they had chariots of iron.

and Jehovah is with Judah, and he occupieth the hill-country, but not to dispossess the inhabitants of the valley, for they have chariots of iron.

20 무리가 모세의 명한 대로 헤브론을 갈렙에게 주었더니 그가 거기서 아낙의 세 아들을 쫓아내었고

They gave Hebron to Caleb, as Moses had spoken: and he drove out there the three sons of Anak.

And they give to Caleb Hebron, as Moses hath spoken, and he dispossesseth thence the three sons of Anak.

21 베냐민 자손은 예루살렘에 거한 여부스 사람을 쫓아내지 못하였으므로 여부스 사람이 베냐민 자손과 함께 오늘날까지 예루살렘에 거하더라

The children of Benjamin did not drive out the Jebusites who inhabited Jerusalem; but the Jebusites dwell with the children of Benjamin in Jerusalem to this day.

And the Jebusite, inhabiting Jerusalem, the sons of Benjamin have not dispossessed; and the Jebusite dwelleth with the sons of Benjamin, in Jerusalem, till this day.

22 요셉 족속도 벧엘을 치러 올라가니 여호와께서 그와 함께 하시니라

The house of Joseph, they also went up against Bethel; and Yahweh was with them. And the house of Joseph go up -- even they -- to Beth-El, and Jehovah [is] with them;

23 요셉 족속이 벧엘을 정탐케 하였는데 그 성읍의 본 이름은 루스라

The house of Joseph sent to spy out Bethel. (Now the name of the city before was Luz.) and the house of Joseph cause [men] to spy about Beth-El (and the name of the city formerly is Luz),

. <u>Literal Spiritual Practical Meaning</u>

24 탐정이 그 성읍에서 한 사람의 나오는 것을 보고 그에게 이르되 청하노니 이 성읍의 입구를 우리에게 가르치라 그리하면 너를 선대하리라 하매

The watchers saw a man come forth out of the city, and they said to him, Show us, we pray you, the entrance into the city, and we will deal kindly with you.

and the watchers see a man coming out from the city, and say to him, `Shew us, we pray thee, the entrance of the city, and we have done with thee kindness.`

25 그 사람이 성읍의 입구를 가르친지라 이에 칼날로 그 성읍을 쳤으되 오직 그 사람과 그 가족을

He showed them the entrance into the city; and they struck the city with the edge of the sword; but they let the man go and all his family.

And he sheweth them the entrance of the city, and they smite the city by the mouth of the sword, and the man and all his family they have sent away;

26 그 사람이 헷 사람의 땅에 가서 성읍을 건축하고 그 이름을 루스라 하였더니 오늘날까지 그 곳의

The man went into the land of the Hittites, and built a city, and called the name of it Luz, which is the name of it to this day.

and the man goeth to the land of the Hittites, and buildeth a city, and calleth its name Luz -- it [is] its name unto this day.

27 므낫세가 벧스안과, 그 향리의 거민과, 다아낙과, 그 향리의 거민과, 돌과, 그 향리의 거민과, 이블르암과, 그 향리의 거민과, 므깃도와, 그 향리의 거민들을 쫓아내지 못하매 가나안 사람이

Manasseh did not drive out [the inhabitants of] Beth-shean and its towns, nor [of] Taanach and its towns, nor the inhabitants of Dor and its towns, nor the inhabitants of Ibleam and its towns, nor the inhabitants of Megiddo and its towns; but the Canaanites would dwell in that land.

And Manasseh hath not occupied Beth-Shean and its towns, and Taanach and its towns, and the inhabitants of Dor and its towns, and the inhabitants of Iblaim and its towns, and the inhabitants of Megiddo and its towns, and the Canaanite is desirous to dwell in that land;

<u> Literal Spiritual Practical Meaning</u>

28 이스라엘이 강성한 후에야 가나안 사람에게 사역을 시켰고 다 쫓아내지 아니하였더라

It happened, when Israel had grown strong, that they put the Canaanites to forced labor, and did not utterly drive them out.

and it cometh to pass, when Israel hath been strong, that he setteth the Canaanite to tribute, and hath not utterly dispossessed it.

29 에브라임이 게셀에 거한 가나안 사람을 쫓아내지 못하매 가나안 사람이 게셀에서 그들 중에

Ephraim didn't drive out the Canaanites who lived in Gezer; but the Canaanites lived in Gezer among them.

And Ephraim hath not dispossessed the Canaanite who is dwelling in Gezer, and the Canaanite dwelleth in its midst, in Gezer.

**30** 스불론은 기드론 거민과 나할롤 거민을 쫓아내지 못하였으나 가나안 사람이 그들 중에 거하여 사역을 하였더라

Zebulun didn't drive out the inhabitants of Kitron, nor the inhabitants of Nahalol; but the Canaanites lived among them, and became subject to forced labor.

Zebulun hath not dispossessed the inhabitants of Kitron, and the inhabitants of Nahalol, and the Canaanite dwelleth in its midst, and they become tributary.

31 아셀이 악고 거민과, 시돈 거민과, 알랍과, 악십과, 헬바와, 아빅과, 르홉 거민을 쫓아내지 못하고

Asher didn't drive out the inhabitants of Acco, nor the inhabitants of Sidon, nor of Ahlab, nor of Achzib, nor of Helbah, nor of Aphik, nor of Rehob;

Asher hath not dispossessed the inhabitants of Accho, and the inhabitants of Zidon, and Ahlab, and Achzib, and Helbah, and Aphik, and Rehob;

. <u>Literal Spiritual Practical Meaning</u>

32 그 땅 거민 가나안 사람 가운데 거하였으니 이는 쫓아내지 못함이었더라

but the Asherites lived among the Canaanites, the inhabitants of the land; for they did not drive them out.

and the Asherite dwelleth in the midst of the Canaanite, the inhabitants of the land, for it hath not dispossessed them.

**33** 납달리가 벧세메스 거민과 벧아낫 거민을 쫓아내지 못하고 그 땅 거민 가나안 사람 가운데 거하였으나 벧세메스와 벧아낫 거민들이 그들에게 사역을 하였더라

Naphtali didn't drive out the inhabitants of Beth-shemesh, nor the inhabitants of Beth-anath; but he lived among the Canaanites, the inhabitants of the land: nevertheless the inhabitants of Beth-shemesh and of Beth-anath became subject to forced labor.

Naphtali hath not dispossessed the inhabitants of Beth-Shemesh, and the inhabitants of Beth-Anath, and he dwelleth in the midst of the Canaanite, the inhabitants of the land; and the inhabitants of Beth-Shemesh and of Beth-Anath have become tributary to them.

34 아모리 사람이 단 자손을 산지로 쫓아들이고 골짜기에 내려오기를 용납지 아니하고

The Amorites forced the children of Dan into the hill-country; for they would not allow them to come down to the valley;

And the Amorites press the sons of Dan to the mountain, for they have not suffered them to go down to the valley;

**35** 결심하고 헤레스 산과 아얄론과 사알빔에 거하였더니 요셉 족속이 강성하매 아모리 사람이 필경은 사역을 하였으며

but the Amorites would dwell in Mount Heres, in Aijalon, and in Shaalbim: yet the hand of the house of Joseph prevailed, so that they became subject to forced labor.

and the Amorite is desirous to dwell in mount Heres, in Aijalon, and in Shaalbim, and the hand of the house of Joseph is heavy, and they become tributary;

36 아모리 사람의 지계는 아그랍빔 비탈의 바위부터 그 위였더라

The border of the Amorites was from the ascent of Akrabbim, from the rock, and upward. and the border of the Amorite [is] from the ascent of Akrabbim, from the rock and upward.

Page 10 of

1 여호와의 사자가 길갈에서부터 보김에 이르러 가로되 `내가 너희로 애굽에서 나오게 하고 인도하여 너희 열조에게 맹세한 땅으로 이끌어 왔으며 또 내가 이르기를 내가 너희에게 세운

The angel of Yahweh came up from Gilgal to Bochim. He said, I made you to go up out of Egypt, and have brought you to the land which I swore to your fathers; and I said, I will never break my covenant with you:

And a messenger of Jehovah goeth up from Gilgal unto Bochim,

2 너희는 이 땅 거민과 언약을 세우지 말며 그들의 단을 헐라 하였거늘 너희가 내 목소리를 청종치 아니하였도다 그리함은 어찜이뇨 ?'

and you shall make no covenant with the inhabitants of this land; you shall break down their altars. But you have not listened to my voice: why have you done this? and saith, `I cause you to come up out of Egypt, and bring you in unto the land which I have sworn to your fathers, and say, I do not break My covenant with you to the age; and ye -- ye make no covenant with the inhabitants of this land -- their altars ye break down; and ye have not hearkened to My voice -- what [is] this ye have done?

3 그러므로 내가 또 말하기를 `내가 그들을 너희 앞에서 쫓아내지 아니하리니 그들이 너희 옆구리에 가시가 될 것이며 그들의 신들이 너희에게 올무가 되리라' 하였노라

Therefore I also said, I will not drive them out from before you; but they shall be [as thorns] in your sides, and their gods shall be a snare to you.

And I also have said, I do not cast them out from your presence, and they have been to you for adversaries, and their gods are to you for a snare.`

- 4 여호와의 사자가 이스라엘 모든 자손에게 이말씀을 이르매 백성이 소리를 높여 운지라
  - It happened, when the angel of Yahweh spoke these words to all the children of Israel, that the people lifted up their voice, and wept.

And it cometh to pass, when the messenger of Jehovah speaketh these words unto all the sons of Israel, that the people lift up their voice and weep,

5 그러므로 그곳을 이름하여 보김이라 하니라 무리가 거기서 여호와께 제사를 드렸더라

They called the name of that place Bochim: and they sacrificed there to Yahweh. and they call the name of that place Bochim, and sacrifice there to Jehovah.

6 전에 여호수아가 백성을 보내매 이스라엘 자손이 각기 그 기업으로 가서 땅을 차지하였고

Now when Joshua had sent the people away, the children of Israel went every man to his inheritance to possess the land.

And Joshua sendeth the people away, and the sons of Israel go, each to his inheritance, to possess the land;

**7** 백성이 여호수아의 사는 날 동안과 여호수아 뒤에 생존한 장로들 곧 여호와께서 이스라엘을 위하여 행하신 모든 큰 일을 본 자의 사는 날 동안에 여호아를 섬겼더라

The people served Yahweh all the days of Joshua, and all the days of the elders who outlived Joshua, who had seen all the great work of Yahweh that he had worked for Israel.

and the people serve Jehovah all the days of Joshua, and all the days of the elders who prolonged days after Joshua, who saw all the great work of Jehovah which He did to Israel.

8 여호아의 종 눈의 아들 여호수아가 일백 십세에 죽으매

Joshua the son of Nun, the servant of Yahweh, died, being one hundred ten years old. And Joshua son of Nun, servant of Jehovah, dieth, a son of a hundred and ten years, 9 무리가 그의 기업의 경내 에브라임 산지 가아스산 북 딤낫 헤레스에 장사하였고

They buried him in the border of his inheritance in Timnath-heres, in the hill- country of Ephraim, on the north of the mountain of Gaash.

and they bury him in the border of his inheritance, in Timnath-Heres, in the hill-country of Ephraim, on the north of mount Gaash;

Page 12 of

**10** 그 세대 사람도 다 그 열조에게로 돌아갔고 그 후에 일어난 다른 세대는 여호와를 알지 못하며 여호와께서 이스라엘을 위하여 행하신 일도 알지 못하였더라

Also all that generation were gathered to their fathers: and there arose another generation after them, who didn't know Yahweh, nor yet the work which he had worked for Israel.

and also all that generation have been gathered unto their fathers, and another generation riseth after them who have not known Jehovah, and even the work which He hath done to Israel.

11 이스라엘 자손이 여호와의 목전에 악을 행하여 바알들을 섬기며

The children of Israel did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, and served the Baals; And the sons of Israel do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and serve the Baalim,

**12** 애굽 땅에서 그들을 인도하여 내신 그 열조의 하나님 여호와를 버리고 다른 신 곧 그 사방에 있는 백성의 신들을 좇아 그들에게 절하여 여호와를 진노하시게 하였으되

and they forsook Yahweh, the God of their fathers, who brought them out of the land of Egypt, and followed other gods, of the gods of the peoples who were round about them, and bowed themselves down to them: and they provoked Yahweh to anger.

and forsake Jehovah, God of their fathers, who bringeth them out from the land of Egypt, and go after other gods (of the gods of the peoples who [are] round about them), and bow themselves to them, and provoke Jehovah,

13 곧 그들이 여호와를 버리고 바알과 아스다롯을 섬겼으므로

They forsook Yahweh, and served Baal and the Ashtaroth. yea, they forsake Jehovah, and do service to Baal and to Ashtaroth.

**14** 여호와께서 이스라엘에게 진노하사 노략하는 자의 손에 붙여 그들로 노략을 당케하시며 또 사방 모든 대적의 손에 파시매 그들이 다시는 대적을 당치 못하였으며

The anger of Yahweh was kindled against Israel, and he delivered them into the hands of spoilers who despoiled them; and he sold them into the hands of their enemies round about, so that they could not any longer stand before their enemies.

And the anger of Jehovah burneth against Israel, and He giveth them into the hand of spoilers, and they spoil them, and He selleth them into the hand of their enemies round about, and they have not been able any more to stand before their enemies;

**15** 그들이 어디를 가든지 여호와의 손이 그들에게 재앙을 내리시매 곧 여호와께서 말씀하신 것과 같고 여호와께서 그들에게 맹세하신 것과 같아서 그들의 괴로움이 심하였더라

Wherever they went out, the hand of Yahweh was against them for evil, as Yahweh had spoken, and as Yahweh had sworn to them: and they were sore distressed.

in every [place] where they have gone out, the hand of Jehovah hath been against them for evil, as Jehovah hath spoken, and as Jehovah hath sworn to them, and they are distressed -- greatly.

16 여호와께서 사사를 세우사 노략하는 자의 손에서 그들을 건져내게 하셨으나

Yahweh raised up judges, who saved them out of the hand of those who despoiled them. And Jehovah raiseth up judges, and they save them from the hand of their spoilers;

Page 14 of

17 그들이 그 사사도 청종치 아니하고 돌이켜 다른 신들을 음란하듯 좇아 그들에게 절하고 여호와의 명령을 순종하던 그 열조의 행한 길을 속히 치우쳐 떠나서 그와 같이 행치 아니하였더라

Yet they didn't listen to their judges; for they played the prostitute after other gods, and bowed themselves down to them: they turned aside quickly out of the way in which their fathers walked, obeying the commandments of Yahweh; [but] they didn't do so.

and also unto their judges they have not hearkened, but have gone a-whoring after other gods, and bow themselves to them; they have turned aside [with] haste out of the way [in] which their fathers walked to obey the commands of Jehovah -- they have not done so.

18 여호와께서 그들을 위하여 사사를 세우실 때에는 그 사사와 함께 하셨고 그 사사의 사는 날동안에는 여호와께서 그들을 대적의 손에서 구원하셨으니 이는 그들이 대적에게 압박과 괴롭게함을 받아 슬피 부르짖으므로 여호와께서 뜻을 돌이키셨음이어늘

When Yahweh raised them up judges, then Yahweh was with the judge, and saved them out of the hand of their enemies all the days of the judge: for it repented Yahweh because of their groaning by reason of those who oppressed them and vexed them.

And when Jehovah raised up to them judges -- then was Jehovah with the judge, and saved them out of the hand of their enemies all the days of the judge; for it repenteth Jehovah, because of their groaning from the presence of their oppressors, and of those thrusting them away.

19 그 사사가 죽은 후에는 그들이 돌이켜 그 열조보다 더욱 패괴하여 다른 신들을 좇아 섬겨 그들에게 절하고 그 행위와 패역한 길을 그치지 아니하였으므로

But it happened, when the judge was dead, that they turned back, and dealt more corruptly than their fathers, in following other gods to serve them, and to bow down to them; they didn't cease from their doings, nor from their stubborn way.

And it hath come to pass, at the death of the judge -- they turn back and have done corruptly above their fathers, to go after other gods, to serve them, and to bow themselves to them; they have not fallen from their doings, and from their stiff way.

**20** 여호와께서 이스라엘에게 진노하여 이르시되 이 백성이 내가 그 열조와 세운 언약을 어기고 나의 목소리를 청종치 아니하였은즉

The anger of Yahweh was kindled against Israel; and he said, Because this nation have transgressed my covenant which I commanded their fathers, and have not listened to my voice;

And the anger of Jehovah doth burn against Israel, and He saith, `Because that this nation have transgressed My covenant which I commanded their fathers, and have not hearkened to My voice --

21 나도 여호수아가 죽을 때에 남겨둔 열국을 다시는 그들의 앞에서 하나도 쫓아내지 아니하리니

I also will not henceforth drive out any from before them of the nations that Joshua left when he died;

I also continue not to dispossess any from before them of the nations which Joshua hath left when he dieth,

22 이는 이스라엘이 그 열조의 지킨 것같이 나 여호와의 도를 지켜 행하나 아니하나 그들로 시험하려 함이라 하시니라

that by them I may prove Israel, whether they will keep the way of Yahweh to walk therein, as their fathers did keep it, or not.

in order to try Israel by them, whether they are keeping the way of Jehovah, to go in it, as their fathers kept [it] or not.`

23 그 열국을 머물러두사 속히 쫓아내지 아니하시며 여호수아의 손에 붙이지 아니하셨음이 이를

So Yahweh left those nations, without driving them out hastily; neither delivered he them into the hand of Joshua.

And Jehovah leaveth these nations, so as not to dispossess them hastily, and did not give them into the hand of Joshua.

Literal **Spiritual** Practical Meaning Page 16 of

1 여호와께서 가나안 전쟁을 알지 못한 이스라엘을 시험하려 하시며

Now these are the nations which Yahweh left, to prove Israel by them, even as many [of Israel] as had not known all the wars of Canaan;

And these [are] the nations which Jehovah left, to try Israel by them, all who have not known all the wars of Canaan;

2 이스라엘 자손의 세대 중에 아직 전쟁을 알지 못하는 자에게 그것을 가르쳐 알게 하려하사 남겨

only that the generations of the children of Israel might know, to teach them war, at the least such as before knew nothing of it:

(only for the sake of the generations of the sons of Israel's knowing, to teach them war, only those who formerly have not known them) --

3 블레셋 다섯 방백과 가나안 모든 사람과 시돈 사람과 바알헤르몬 산에서부터 하맛 어구까지 레바논 산에 거하는 히위 사람이라

[namely], the five lords of the Philistines, and all the Canaanites, and the Sidonians, and the Hivites who lived on Mount Lebanon, from Mount Baal-hermon to the entrance of Hamath.

five princes of the Philistines, and all the Canaanite, and the Zidonian, and the Hivite inhabiting mount Lebanon, from mount Baal-Hermon unto the entering in of Hamath;

4 남겨두신 이 열국으로 이스라엘을 시험하사 여호와께서 모세로 그들의 열조에게 명하신 명령들을 청종하나 알고자 하셨더라

They were [left], to prove Israel by them, to know whether they would listen to the commandments of Yahweh, which he commanded their fathers by Moses.

and they are to prove Israel by them, to know whether they obey the commands of Jehovah that He commanded their fathers by the hand of Moses.

<u>Literal Spiritual Practical Meaning</u>

Page 17 of

5 이스라엘 자손은 마침내 가나안 사람과, 헷 사람과, 아모리 사람과, 브리스 사람과, 히위 사람과, 여부스 사람 사이에 거하여

The children of Israel lived among the Canaanites, the Hittites, and the Amorites, and the Perizzites, and the Hivites, and the Jebusites:

And the sons of Israel have dwelt in the midst of the Canaanite, the Hittite, and the Amorite, and the Perizzite, and the Hivite, and the Jebusite,

6 그들의 딸들을 취하여 아내를 삼으며 자기 딸들을 그들의 아들에게 주며 또 그들의 신들을

and they took their daughters to be their wives, and gave their own daughters to their sons and served their gods.

and take their daughters to them for wives, and their daughters have given to their sons, and they serve their gods;

7 이스라엘 자손이 여호와 목전에 악을 행하여 자기들의 하나님 여호와를 잊어버리고 바알들과 아세라들을 섬긴지라

The children of Israel did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, and forgot Yahweh their God, and served the Baals and the Asheroth.

and the sons of Israel do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and forget Jehovah their God, and serve the Baalim and the shrines.

8 여호와께서 이스라엘에게 진노하사 그들을 메소보다미아 왕 구산리사다임의 손에 파셨으므로 이스라엘 자손이 구산 리사다임을 팔년을 섬겼더니

Therefore the anger of Yahweh was kindled against Israel, and he sold them into the hand of Cushan-rishathaim king of Mesopotamia: and the children of Israel served Cushan-rishathaim eight years.

And the anger of Jehovah burneth against Israel, and He selleth them into the hand of Chushan-Rishathaim king of Aram-Naharaim, and the sons of Israel serve Chushan-Rishathaim eight years;

<u>Literal Spiritual Practical Meaning</u>

Page 18 of

9 이스라엘 자손이 여호와께 부르짖으매 여호와께서 그들을 위하여 한 구원자를 세워 구원하게 하시니 그는 곧 갈렙의 아우 그나스의 아들 옷니엘이라

When the children of Israel cried to Yahweh, Yahweh raised up a savior to the children of Israel, who saved them, even Othniel the son of Kenaz, Caleb`s younger brother.

and the sons of Israel cry unto Jehovah, and Jehovah raiseth a saviour to the sons of Israel, and he saveth them -- Othniel son of Kenaz, Caleb's younger brother;

**10** 여호와의 신이 그에게 임하셨으므로 그가 이스라엘 사사가 되어 나가서 싸울 때에 여호와께서 메소보다미아 왕 구산 리사다임을 그 손에 붙이시매 옷니엘의 손이 구산 리사다임을 이기니라

The Spirit of Yahweh came on him, and he judged Israel; and he went out to war, and Yahweh delivered Cushan-rishathaim king of Mesopotamia into his hand: and his hand prevailed against Cushan- rishathaim.

and the Spirit of Jehovah is upon him, and he judgeth Israel, and goeth out to battle, and Jehovah giveth unto his hand Chushan-Rishathaim king of Aram, and strong is his hand against Chushan-Rishathaim;

11 그 땅이 태평한 지 사십년에 그나스의 아들 옷니엘이 죽었더라

The land had rest forty years. Othniel the son of Kenaz died. and the land resteth forty years. And Othniel son of Kenaz dieth,

**12** 이스라엘 자손이 또 여호와의 목전에 악을 행하니라 이스라엘 자손이 여호와의 목전에 악을 행하므로 여호와께서 모압 왕 에글론을 강성케 하사 그들을 대적하게 하시매

The children of Israel again did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh: and Yahweh strengthened Eglon the king of Moab against Israel, because they had done that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh.

and the sons of Israel add to do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah; and Jehovah strengtheneth Eglon king of Moab against Israel, because that they have done the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah;

<u>Literal</u> <u>Spiritual</u> <u>Practical</u> <u>Meaning</u>

13 에글론이 암몬과 아말렉 자손들을 모아가지고 와서 이스라엘을 쳐서 종려나무 성읍을

He gathered to him the children of Ammon and Amalek; and he went and struck Israel, and they possessed the city of palm-trees.

and he gathereth unto him the Bene-Ammon and Amalek, and goeth and smiteth Israel, and they possess the city of palms;

14 이에 이스라엘 자손이 모압 왕 에글론을 십 팔년을 섬기니라

The children of Israel served Eglon the king of Moab eighteen years. and the sons of Israel serve Eglon king of Moab eighteen years.

**15** 이스라엘 자손이 여호와께 부르짖으매 여호와께서 그들을 위하여 한 구원자를 세우셨으니 그는 곧 베냐민 사람 게라의 아들 왼손 잡이 에훗이라 이스라엘 자손이 그를 의탁하여 모압 왕

But when the children of Israel cried to Yahweh, Yahweh raised them up a savior, Ehud the son of Gera, the Benjamite, a man left-handed. The children of Israel sent tribute by him to Eglon the king of Moab.

And the sons of Israel cry unto Jehovah, and Jehovah raiseth to them a saviour, Ehud son of Gera, a Benjamite (a man -- shut of his right hand), and the sons of Israel send by his hand a present to Eglon king of Moab;

16 에흣이 장이 한 규빗 되는 좌우에 날선 칼을 만들어 우편 다리 옷 속에 차고

Ehud made him a sword which had two edges, a cubit in length; and he girded it under his clothing on his right thigh.

and Ehud maketh for himself a sword, and it hath two mouths (a cubit [is] its length), and he girdeth it under his long robe on his right thigh;

17 공물을 모압 왕 에글론에게 바쳤는데 에글론은 심히 비둔한 자이었더라

He offered the tribute to Eglon king of Moab: now Eglon was a very fat man. and he bringeth near the present to Eglon king of Moab, and Eglon [is] a very fat man.

18 에훗이 공물 바치기를 마친 후에 공물을 메고 온 자들을 보내고

When he had made an end of offering the tribute, he sent away the people who bore the tribute.

Page 20 of

And it cometh to pass, when he hath finished to bring near the present, that he sendeth away the people bearing the present,

19 자기는 길갈 근처 돌 뜨는 곳에서부터 돌아와서 가로되 `왕이여, 내가 은밀한 일을 왕에게 고하려 하나이다' 왕이 명하여 `종용케 하라' 하매 모셔 선 자들이 다 물러간지라

But he himself turned back from the quarries that were by Gilgal, and said, I have a secret errand to you, king. He said, Keep silence. All who stood by him went out from him. and he himself hath turned back from the graven images which [are] at Gilgal, and saith, `A secret word I have unto thee, O king;` and he saith, `Hush!` and go out from him do all those standing by him.

20 에훗이 왕의 앞으로 나아가니 왕은 서늘한 다락방에 홀로 앉아 있는 중이라 에훗이 가로되 `내가 하나님의 명을 받들어 왕에게 고할 일이 있나이다' 하매 왕이 그 좌석에서 일어나니

Ehud came to him; and he was sitting by himself alone in the cool upper room. Ehud said, I have a message from God to you. He arose out of his seat.

And Ehud hath come unto him, and he is sitting in the upper chamber of the wall which he hath for himself, and Ehud saith, `A word of God I have unto thee;` and he riseth from off the throne;

21 에훗이 왼손으로 우편 다리에서 칼을 빼어 왕의 몸을 찌르매

Ehud put forth his left hand, and took the sword from his right thigh, and thrust it into his body:

and Ehud putteth forth his left hand, and taketh the sword from off his right thigh, and striketh it into his belly;

<u>Literal Spiritual Practical Meaning</u>

Page 21 of

**22** 칼자루도 날을 따라 들어가서 그 끝이 등뒤까지 나갔고 그가 칼을 그 몸에서 빼어내지 아니하였으므로 기름이 칼날에 엉기었더라

and the haft also went in after the blade; and the fat closed on the blade, for he didn't draw the sword out of his body; and it came out behind.

and the haft also goeth in after the blade, and the fat shutteth on the blade, that he hath not drawn the sword out of his belly, and it goeth out at the fundament.

23 에훗이 현관에 나와서 다락문들을 닫아 잠그니라

Then Ehud went forth into the porch, and shut the doors of the upper room on him, and locked them.

And Ehud goeth out at the porch, and shutteth the doors of the upper chamber upon him, and hath bolted [it];

**24** 에훗이 나간 후에 왕의 신하들이 와서 다락문이 잠겼음을 보고 가로되 `왕이 필연 다락방에서 발을 가리우신다' 하고

Now when he was gone out, his servants came; and they saw, and, behold, the doors of the upper room were locked; and they said, Surely he is covering his feet in the upper chamber.

and he hath gone out, and his servants have come in, and look, and lo, the doors of the upper chamber are bolted, and they say, `He is only covering his feet in the inner chamber of the wall.`

25 그들이 오래 기다려도 왕이 다락문을 열지 아니하는지라 열쇠를 취하여 열고 본즉 자기 주가 이미 죽어 땅에 엎드러졌더라

They waited until they were ashamed; and, behold, he didn't open the doors of the upper room: therefore they took the key, and opened [them], and, behold, their lord was fallen down dead on the earth.

And they stay till confounded, and lo, he is not opening the doors of the upper chamber, and they take the key, and open, and lo, their lord is fallen to the earth -- dead.

26 그들의 기다리는 동안에 에훗이 피하여 돌 뜨는 곳을 지나 스이라로 도망하니라

Ehud escaped while they waited, and passed beyond the quarries, and escaped to Seirah. And Ehud escaped during their tarrying, and hath passed by the images, and is escaped to Seirath.

Page 22 of

27 그가 이르러서는 에브라임 산지에서 나팔을 불매 이스라엘 자손이 산지에서 그를 따라 내려오니 에흣이 앞서 가며

It happened, when he had come, that he blew a trumpet in the hill-country of Ephraim; and the children of Israel went down with him from the hill-country, and he before them.

And it cometh to pass, in his coming in, that he bloweth with a trumpet in the hill-country of Ephraim, and go down with him do the sons of Israel from the hill-country, and he before them;

28 무리에게 이르되 `나를 따르라! 여호와께서 너희 대적 모압 사람을 너희의 손에 붙이셨느니라' 하매 무리가 에훗을 따라 내려가서 모압 맞은편 요단강 나루를 잡아 지켜 한 사람도 건너지

He said to them, Follow after me; for Yahweh has delivered your enemies the Moabites into your hand. They went down after him, and took the fords of the Jordan against the Moabites, and didn't allow a man to pass over.

and he saith unto them, `Pursue after me, for Jehovah hath given your enemies, the Moabites, into your hand;` and they go down after him, and capture the passages of the Jordan towards Moab, and have not permitted a man to pass over.

29 그 때에 모압 사람 일만명 가량을 죽였으니 다 역사요 용사라 한 사람도 피하지 못하였더라

They struck of Moab at that time about ten thousand men, every lusty man, and every man of valor; and there escaped not a man.

And they smite Moab at that time, about ten thousand men, all robust, and every one a man of valour, and not a man hath escaped,

30 그날에 모압 사람이 이스라엘의 수하에 항복하매 그 땅이 팔십년 동안 태평하였더라

So Moab was subdued that day under the hand of Israel. The land had rest eighty years. and Moab is humbled in that day under the hand of Israel; and the land resteth eighty years.

Page 23 of

**31** 에훗의 후에 아낫의 아들 삼갈이 사사로 있어 소 모는 막대기로 블레셋 사람 육백명을 죽였고 그도 이스라엘을 구원하였더라

After him was Shamgar the son of Anath, who struck of the Philistines six hundred men with an ox-goad: and he also saved Israel.

And after him hath been Shamgar son of Anath, and he smiteth the Philistines -- six hundred men -- with an ox-goad, and he saveth -- he also -- Israel.

1 에훗의 죽은 후에 이스라엘 자손이 또 여호와의 목전에 악을 행하매

The children of Israel again did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, when Ehud was dead.

And the sons of Israel add to do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah when Ehud is dead,

2 여호와께서 하솔에 도읍한 가나안 왕 야빈의 손에 그들을 파셨는데 그 군대 장관은 이방 하로셋에 거하는 시스라요

Yahweh sold them into the hand of Jabin king of Canaan, who reigned in Hazor; the captain of whose host was Sisera, who lived in Harosheth of the Gentiles.

and Jehovah selleth them into the hand of Jabin king of Canaan, who hath reigned in Hazor, and the head of his host [is] Sisera, and he is dwelling in Harosheth of the Goyim;

Korean

- **3** 야빈 왕은 철병거 구백승이 있어서 이십년 동안 이스라엘 자손을 심히 학대한 고로 이스라엘 자손이 여호와께 부르짖었더라
  - The children of Israel cried to Yahweh: for he had nine hundred chariots of iron; and twenty years he mightily oppressed the children of Israel.
  - and the sons of Israel cry unto Jehovah, for he hath nine hundred chariots of iron, and he hath oppressed the sons of Israel mightily twenty years.
- 4 그 때에 랍비돗의 아내 여선지 드보라가 이스라엘의 사사가 되었는데
  - Now Deborah, a prophetess, the wife of Lappidoth, she judged Israel at that time. And Deborah, a woman inspired, wife of Lapidoth, she is judging Israel at that time,
- 5 그는 에브라임 산지 라마와 벧엘 사이 드보라의 종려나무 아래 거하였고 이스라엘 자손은 그에게 나아가 재판을 받더라
  - She lived under the palm-tree of Deborah between Ramah and Bethel in the hill-country of Ephraim: and the children of Israel came up to her for judgment.
  - and she is dwelling under the palm-tree of Deborah, between Ramah and Beth-El, in the hill-country of Ephraim, and the sons of Israel go up unto her for judgment.
- 6 드보라가 보내어 아비노암의 아들 바락을 납달리 게데스에서 불러다가 그에게 이르되 `이스라엘 하나님 여호와께서 이같이 명하지 아니하셨느냐 ? 이르시기를 너는 납달리 자손과 스불론 자손 일만명을 거느리고 다볼 산으로 가라
  - She sent and called Barak the son of Abinoam out of Kedesh-naphtali, and said to him, Hasn't Yahweh, the God of Israel, commanded, [saying], Go and draw to Mount Tabor, and take with you ten thousand men of the children of Naphtali and of the children of
  - And she sendeth and calleth for Barak son of Abinoam, out of Kedesh-Naphtali, and saith unto him, `Hath not Jehovah, God of Israel, commanded? go, and thou hast drawn towards mount Tabor, and hast taken with thee ten thousand men, out of the sons of Naphtali, and out of the sons of Zebulun,

<u>Literal</u> <u>Spiritual</u> <u>Practical</u> <u>Meaning</u>

Page 25 of

7 내가 야빈의 군대 장관 시스라와 그 병거들과 그 무리를 기손강으로 이끌어 네게 이르게 하고 그를 네 손에 붙이리라 하셨느니라'

I will draw to you, to the river Kishon, Sisera, the captain of Jabin's army, with his chariots and his multitude; and I will deliver him into your hand.

and I have drawn unto thee, unto the brook Kishon, Sisera, head of the host of Jabin, and his chariot, and his multitude, and have given him into thy hand.`

8 바락이 그에게 이르되 `당신이 나와 함께 가면 내가 가려니와 당신이 나와 함께 가지 아니하면 나는 가지 않겠노라"

Barak said to her, If you will go with me, then I will go; but if you will not go with me, I will not go.

And Barak saith unto her, `If thou dost go with me, then I have gone; and if thou dost not go with me, I do not go;`

9 가로되 `내가 반드시 너와 함께 가리라 그러나 네가 이제 가는 일로는 영광을 얻지 못하리니 이는 여호와께서 시스라를 여인의 손에 파실 것임이니라' 하고 드보라가 일어나 바락과 함께 게데스로

She said, I will surely go with you: notwithstanding, the journey that you take shall not be for your honor; for Yahweh will sell Sisera into the hand of a woman. Deborah arose, and went with Barak to Kedesh.

and she saith, `I do certainly go with thee; only, surely thy glory is not on the way which thou art going, for into the hand of a woman doth Jehovah sell Sisera;` and Deborah riseth and goeth with Barak to Kedesh.

10 바락이 스불론과 납달리를 게데스로 부르니 일만인이 그를 따라 올라가고 드보라도 그와 함께

Barak called Zebulun and Naphtali together to Kedesh; and there went up ten thousand men at his feet: and Deborah went up with him.

And Barak calleth Zebulun and Naphtali to Kedesh, and he goeth up -- at his feet [are] ten thousand men -- and Deborah goeth up with him.

Page 26 of

11 모세의 장인 호밥의 자손중 겐 사람 헤벨이 자기 족속을 떠나 게데스에 가까운 사아난님 상수리나무 곁에 이르러 장막을 쳤더라

Now Heber the Kenite had separated himself from the Kenites, even from the children of Hobab the brother-in-law of Moses, and had pitched his tent as far as the oak in Zaanannim, which is by Kedesh.

And Heber the Kenite hath been separated from the Kenite, from the sons of Hobab fatherin-law of Moses, and he stretcheth out his tent unto the oak in Zaanaim, which [is] by Kedesh.

12 아비노암의 아들 바락이 다볼산에 오른 것을 혹이 시스라에게 고하매

They told Sisera that Barak the son of Abinoam was gone up to Mount Tabor. And they declare to Sisera that Barak son of Abinoam hath gone up to mount Tabor,

13 시스라가 모든 병거 곧 철병거 구백승과 자기와 함께 있는 온 군사를 이방 하로셋에서부터 기손강으로 모은지라

Sisera gathered together all his chariots, even nine hundred chariots of iron, and all the people who were with him, from Harosheth of the Gentiles, to the river Kishon.

and Sisera calleth all his chariots, nine hundred chariots of iron, and all the people who [are] with him, from Harosheth of the Goyim, unto the brook Kishon.

14 드보라가 바락에게 이르되 `일어나라!이는 여호와께서 시스라를 네 손에 붙이신 날이라 여호와께서 너의 앞서 행하지 아니하시느냐 ?" 이에 바락이 일만명을 거느리고 다볼 산에서

Deborah said to Barak, Up; for this is the day in which Yahweh has delivered Sisera into your hand; hasn't Yahweh gone out before you? So Barak went down from Mount Tabor, and ten thousand men after him.

And Deborah saith unto Barak, `Rise, for this [is] the day in which Jehovah hath given Sisera into thy hand; hath not Jehovah gone out before thee?` And Barak goeth down from mount Tabor, and ten thousand men after him.

Page 27 of

**Practical** 

Korean

<u>Meaning</u>

**15** 여호와께서 바락의 앞에서 시스라와 그 모든 병거와 그 온 군대를 칼날로 쳐서 패하게 하시매 시스라가 병거에서 내려 도보로 도망한지라

**Spiritual** 

Yahweh confused Sisera, and all his chariots, and all his host, with the edge of the sword before Barak; and Sisera alighted from his chariot, and fled away on his feet.

And Jehovah destroyeth Sisera, and all the chariots, and all the camp, by the mouth of the sword, before Barak, and Sisera cometh down from off the chariot, and fleeth on his feet.

**16** 바락이 그 병거들과 군대를 추격하여 이방 하로셋에 이르니 시스라의 온 군대가 다 칼에 엎드러졌고 남은 자가 없었더라

But Barak pursued after the chariots, and after the host, to Harosheth of the Gentiles: and all the host of Sisera fell by the edge of the sword; there was not a man left.

And Barak hath pursued after the chariots and after the camp, unto Harosheth of the Goyim, and all the camp of Sisera falleth by the mouth of the sword -- there hath not been left even one.

**17** 시스라가 도보로 도망하여 겐사람 헤벨의 아내 야엘의 장막에 이르렀으니 하솔 왕 야빈은 겐 사람 헤벨의 집과 화평이 있음이라

However Sisera fled away on his feet to the tent of Jael the wife of Heber the Kenite; for there was peace between Jabin the king of Hazor and the house of Heber the Kenite.

And Sisera hath fled on his feet unto the tent of Jael wife of Heber the Kenite, for peace [is] between Jabin king of Hazor and the house of Heber the Kenite;

18 야엘이 나가 시스라를 영접하며 그에게 말하되 `나의 주여!들어오소서 내게로 들어오시고 두려워하지 마소서' 하매 그 장막에 들어가니 야엘이 이불로 덮으니라

Jael went out to meet Sisera, and said to him, Turn in, my lord, turn in to me; don't be afraid. He turned in to her into the tent, and she covered him with a rug.

and Jael goeth out to meet Sisera, and saith unto him, `Turn aside, my lord, turn aside unto me, fear not;` and he turneth aside unto her, into the tent, and she covereth him with a coverlet.

Page 28 of

19 시스라가 그에게 말하되 `청하노니 내게 물을 조금 마시우라 내가 목이 마르도다` 하매 젖부대를 열어 그에게 마시우고 그를 덮으니

He said to her, Please give me a little water to drink; for I am thirsty. She opened a bottle of milk, and gave him drink, and covered him.

And he saith unto her, `Give me to drink, I pray thee, a little water, for I am thirsty;` and she openeth the bottle of milk, and giveth him to drink, and covereth him.

20 그가 또 가로되 `장막문에 섰다가 만일 사람이 와서 네게 묻기를 여기 어떤 사람이 있느냐 ? 하거든 너는 없다 하라"하고

He said to her, Stand in the door of the tent, and it shall be, when any man does come and inquire of you, and say, Is there any man here? that you shall say, No.

And he saith unto her, `Stand at the opening of the tent, and it hath been, if any doth come in, and hath asked thee, and said, Is there a man here? that thou hast said, There is not.`

21 그가 곤비하여 깊이 잠든지라 헤벨의 아내 야엘이 장막 말뚝을 취하고 손에 방망이를 들고 그에게로 가만히 가서 말뚝을 그 살쩍에 박으매 말뚝이 꿰뚫고 땅에 박히니 시스라가 기절하여

Then Jael Heber's wife took a tent-pin, and took a hammer in her hand, and went softly to him, and struck the pin into his temples, and it pierced through into the ground; for he was in a deep sleep; so he swooned and died.

And Jael wife of Heber taketh the pin of the tent, and taketh the hammer in her hand, and goeth unto him gently, and striketh the pin into his temples, and it fasteneth in the earth -- and he hath been fast asleep, and is weary -- and he dieth.

22 바락이 시스라를 따를 때에 야엘이 나가서 그를 맞아 가로되 `오라 내가 너의 찾는 사람을 네게 보이리라" 바락이 그에게 들어가 보니 시스라가 죽어 누웠고 말뚝은 그 살쩍에 박혔더라

Behold, as Barak pursued Sisera, Jael came out to meet him, and said to him, Come, and I will show you the man whom you seek. He came to her; and, behold, Sisera lay dead, and the tent-pin was in his temples.

And lo, Barak is pursuing Sisera, and Jael cometh out to meet him, and saith to him, `Come, and I shew thee the man whom thou art seeking;` and he cometh in unto her, and lo, Sisera is fallen -- dead, and the pin in his temples.

Page 29 of

23 이와 같이 이 날에 하나님이 가나안 왕 야빈을 이스라엘 자손 앞에 패하게 하신지라

So God subdued on that day Jabin the king of Canaan before the children of Israel. And God humbleth on that day Jabin king of Canaan before the sons of Israel,

24 이스라엘 자손의 손이 가나안 왕 야빈을 점점 더 이기어서 마침내 가나안 왕 야빈을

The hand of the children of Israel prevailed more and more against Jabin the king of Canaan, until they had destroyed Jabin king of Canaan.

and the hand of the sons of Israel goeth, going on and becoming hard on Jabin king of Canaan, till that they have cut off Jabin king of Canaan.

1 이날에 드보라와 아비노암의 아들 바락이 노래하여 가로되

Then sang Deborah and Barak the son of Abinoam on that day, saying, And Deborah singeth -- also Barak son of Abinoam -- on that day, saying: --

2 이스라엘의 두령이 그를 영솔하였고 백성이 즐거이 헌신하였으니 여호와를 찬송하라!

For that the leaders took the lead in Israel, For that the people offered themselves willingly, Bless you Yahweh.

`For freeing freemen in Israel, For a people willingly offering themselves Bless ye

3 너희 왕들아 들으라 ! 방백들아 귀를 기울이라 ! 나 곧 내가 여호와를 노래할 것이요 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와를 찬송하리로다 !

Hear, you kings; give ear, you princes; I, [even] I, will sing to Yahweh; I will sing praise to Yahweh, the God of Israel.

Hear, ye kings; give ear, ye princes, I, to Jehovah, I -- I do sing, I sing praise to Jehovah, God of Israel.

4 여호와여 ! 주께서 세일에서부터 나오시고 에돔 들에서부터 진행하실 때에 땅이 진동하고 하늘도 새어서 구름이 물을 내렸나이다

Yahweh, when you went forth out of Seir, When you marched out of the field of Edom, The earth trembled, the sky also dropped, Yes, the clouds dropped water.

Page 30 of

Jehovah, in Thy going forth out of Seir, In Thy stepping out of the field of Edom, Earth trembled, also the heavens dropped, Also thick clouds dropped water.

5 산들이 여호와 앞에서 진동하니 저 시내산도 이스라엘 하나님 여호와 앞에서 진동하였도다

The mountains quaked at the presence of Yahweh, Even you Sinai at the presence of Yahweh, the God of Israel.

Hills flowed from the face of Jehovah, This one -- Sinai -- From the face of Jehovah, God of Israel.

6 아낫의 아들 삼갈의 날에 또는 야엘의 날에는 대로가 비었고 행인들은 소로로 다녔도다

In the days of Shamgar the son of Anath, In the days of Jael, the highways were unoccupied, The travelers walked through byways.

In the days of Shamgar son of Anath -- In the days of Jael -- The ways have ceased, And those going in the paths go [in] crooked ways.

7 이스라엘에 관원이 그치고 그쳤더니 나 드보라가 일어났고 내가 일어나서 이스라엘의 어미가

The rulers ceased in Israel, they ceased, Until that I Deborah arose, That I arose a mother in Israel.

Villages ceased in Israel -- they ceased, Till that I arose -- Deborah, That I arose, a mother in Israel.

8 무리가 새 신들을 택하였으므로 그 때에 전쟁이 성문에 미쳤으나 이스라엘 사만명 중에 방패와

They chose new gods; Then was war in the gates: Was there a shield or spear seen Among forty thousand in Israel?

Page 31 of

He chooseth new gods, Then war [is] at the gates! A shield is not seen -- and a spear Among forty thousand in Israel.

9 내 마음이 이스라엘의 방백을 사모함은 그들이 백성 중에서 즐거이 헌신하였음이라 여호와를

My heart is toward the governors of Israel, Who offered themselves willingly among the people: Bless you Yahweh.

My heart [is] to the lawgivers of Israel, Who are offering themselves willingly among the people, Bless ye Jehovah!

10 흰 나귀를 탄 자들, 귀한 화문석에 앉은 자들, 길에 행하는 자들아 선파할지어다!

Tell [of it], you who ride on white donkeys, You who sit on rich carpets, You who walk by the way.

Riders on white asses -- Sitters on a long robe -- And walkers by the way -- meditate!

11 활 쏘는 자의 지꺼림에서 멀리 떨어진 물 긷는 곳에서도 여호와의 의로우신 일을 칭술하라 그의 이스라엘을 다스리시는 의로우신 일을 칭술하라 그 때에 여호와의 백성이 성문에 내려갔도다

Far from the noise of archers, in the places of drawing water, There shall they rehearse the righteous acts of Yahweh, [Even] the righteous acts of his rule in Israel. Then the people of Yahweh went down to the gates.

By the voice of shouters Between the places of drawing water, There they give out righteous acts of Jehovah, Righteous acts of His villages in Israel, Then ruled in the gates have the people of Jehovah.

12 깰지어다, 깰지어다, 드보라여, 깰지어다, 깰지어다! 너는 노래할지어다, 일어날지어다! 바락이여, 아비노암의 아들이여 네 사로 잡은 자를 끌고 갈지어다

Awake, awake, Deborah; Awake, awake, utter a song: Arise, Barak, and lead away your captives, you son of Abinoam.

Awake, awake, Deborah; Awake, awake, utter a song; Rise, Barak, and take captive thy captivity, Son of Abinoam.

13 그 때에 남은 귀인과 백성이 내려왔고 여호와께서 나를 위하여 용사를 치시려고 강림하셨도다

Then came down a remnant of the nobles [and] the people; Yahweh came down for me against the mighty.

Then him who is left of the honourable ones He caused to rule the people of Jehovah, He caused me to rule among the mighty.

**14** 에브라임에게서 나온 자는 아말렉에 뿌리 박힌 자요 그 다음에 베냐민은 너희 백성 중에 섞였으며 마길에게서는 다스리는 자들이 내려왔고 스불론에게서는 대장군의 지팡이를 잡은

Out of Ephraim [came down] they whose root is in Amalek; After you, Benjamin, among your peoples; Out of Machir came down governors, Out of Zebulun those who handle the marshal's staff.

Out of Ephraim their root [is] against Amalek. After thee, Benjamin, among thy peoples. Out of Machir came down lawgivers, And out of Zebulun those drawing with the reed of a writer.

15 잇사갈의 방백들이 드보라와 함께 하니 잇사갈의 심사를 바락도 가졌도다 그 발을 좇아 골짜기로 달려 내려가니 르우벤 시냇가에 큰 결심이 있었도다

The princes of Issachar were with Deborah; As was Issachar, so was Barak; Into the valley they rushed forth at his feet. By the watercourses of Reuben There were great resolves of heart.

And princes in Issachar [are] with Deborah, Yea, Issachar [is] right with Barak, Into the valley he was sent on his feet. In the divisions of Reuben, Great [are] the decrees of heart!

**16** 네가 양의 우리 가운데 앉아서 목자의 저 부는 소리를 들음은 어찜이뇨 **?** 르우벤 시냇가에서 마음에 크게 살핌이 있도다

Why sat you among the sheepfolds, To hear the whistling for the flocks? At the watercourses of Reuben There were great searchings of heart.

Why hast thou abode between the boundaries, To hear lowings of herds? For the divisions of Reuben, Great [are] the searchings of heart!

17 길르앗은 요단 저편에 거하거늘 단은 배에 머무름은 어찜이뇨 ? 아셀은 해빈에 앉고 자기

Gilead abode beyond the Jordan: Dan, why did he remain in ships? Asher sat still at the haven of the sea, Abode by his creeks.

Gilead beyond the Jordan did tabernacle, And Dan -- why doth he sojourn [in] ships? Asher hath abode at the haven of the seas, And by his creeks doth tabernacle.

18 스불론은 죽음을 무릅쓰고 생명을 아끼지 아니한 백성이요 납달리도 들의 높은 곳에서 그러하도다

Zebulun was a people that jeopardized their lives to the death, Naphtali, on the high places of the field.

Zebulun [is] a people who exposed its soul to death, Naphtali also -- on high places of the field.

19 열왕이 와서 싸울 때에 가나안 열왕이 므깃도 물가 다아낙에서 싸웠으나 돈을 탈취하지 못하였도다

The kings came and fought; Then fought the kings of Canaan. In Taanach by the waters of Megiddo: They took no gain of money.

Kings came -- they fought; Then fought kings of Canaan, In Taanach, by the waters of Megiddo; Gain of money they took not!

20 별들이 하늘에서부터 싸우되 그 다니는 길에서 시스라와 싸웠도다

From the sky the stars fought, From their courses they fought against Sisera.

From the heavens they fought: The stars from their highways fought with Sisera.

Meaning

21 기손강은 그 무리를 표류시켰으니 이 기손강은 옛 강이라 내 영혼아!네가 힘 있는 자를 밟았도다

The river Kishon swept them away, That ancient river, the river Kishon. My soul, march on with strength.

The brook Kishon swept them away, The brook most ancient -- the brook Kishon. Thou dost tread down strength, O my soul!

22 그 때에 군마가 빨리 달리니 말굽소리는 땅을 울리도다

Then did the horse hoofs stamp By reason of the prancings, the prancings of their strong ones.

Then broken were the horse-heels, By pransings -- pransings of its mighty ones.

23 여호와의 사자의 말씀에 메로스를 저주하라! 너희가 거듭 거듭 그 거민을 저주할 것은 그들이 와서 여호와를 돕지 아니하며 여호와를 도와 용사를 치지 아니함이니라 하시도다

Curse you Meroz, said the angel of Yahweh. Curse you bitterly the inhabitants of it, Because they didn't come to the help of Yahweh, To the help of Yahweh against the mighty.

Curse Meroz -- said a messenger of Jehovah, Cursing, curse ye its inhabitants, For they came not to the help of Jehovah, To the help of Jehovah among the mighty!

24 겐 사람 헤벨의 아내 야엘은 다른 여인보다 복을 받을 것이니 장막에 거한 여인보다 더욱 복을

Blessed above women shall Jael be, The wife of Heber the Kenite; Blessed shall she be above women in the tent.

Blessed above women is Jael, Wife of Heber the Kenite, Above women in the tent she is blessed.

25 시스라가 물을 구하매 우유를 주되 곧 엉긴 젖을 귀한 그릇에 담아주었고

He asked water, [and] she gave him milk; She brought him butter in a lordly dish.

Water he asked -- milk she gave; In a lordly dish she brought near butter.

Literal

**Spiritual** 

**Practical Meaning** 

26 손으로 장막 말뚝을 잡으며 오른손에 장인의 방망이를 들고 그 방망이로 시스라를 쳐서 머리를 뚫되 곧 살쩍을 꿰뚫었도다

She put her hand to the tent-pin, Her right hand to the workmen's hammer; With the hammer she struck Sisera, she struck through his head; Yes, she pierced and struck through his temples.

Her hand to the pin she sendeth forth, And her right hand to the labourers` hammer, And she hammered Sisera -- she smote his head, Yea, she smote, and it passed through his temple.

**27** 그가 그의 발 앞에 꾸부러지며 엎드러지고 쓰러졌고 그의 발 앞에 꾸부러져 엎드러져서 그 꾸부러진 곳에 엎드러져 죽었도다

At her feet he bowed, he fell, he lay; At her feet he bowed, he fell; Where he bowed, there he fell down dead.

Between her feet he bowed -- He fell, he lay down; Between her feet he bowed, he fell; Where he bowed, there he fell -- destroyed.

28 시스라의 어미가 창문으로 바라보며 살창에서 부르짖기를 `그의 병거가 어찌하여 더디 오는고 그의 병거 바퀴가 어찌하여 더디 구는고" 하매

Through the window she looked forth, and cried, The mother of Sisera [cried] through the lattice, Why is his chariot so long in coming? Why do the wheels of his chariots wait? Through the window she hath looked out -- Yea, she crieth out -- the mother of Sisera, Through the lattice: Wherefore is his chariot delaying to come? Wherefore tarried have the steps of his chariot?

29 그 지혜로운 시녀들이 대답하였겠고 그도 스스로 대답하기를

Her wise ladies answered her, Yes, she returned answer to herself, The wise ones, her princesses, answer her, Yea, she returneth her sayings to herself: 30 `그들이 어찌 노략물을 얻지 못하였으랴 ? 그것을 나누지 못하였으랴 ? 사람마다 한 두 처녀를 얻었으리로다 시스라는 채색옷을 노략하였으리니 그것은 수놓은 채색옷이리로다 곧 양편에 수놓은 채 색옷이리니 노략한 자의 목에 꾸미리로다' 하였으리라

Have they not found, have they not divided the spoil? A lady, two ladies to every man; To Sisera a spoil of dyed garments, A spoil of dyed garments embroidered, Of dyed garments embroidered on both sides, on the necks of the spoil?

Page 36 of

Do they not find? -- they apportion spoil, A female -- two females -- for every head, Spoil of finger-work for Sisera, Spoil of embroidered finger-work, Finger-work -- a pair of embroidered things, For the necks of the spoil!

**31** 여호와여 ! 주의 대적은 다 이와 같이 망하게 하시고 주를 사랑하는 자는 해가 힘있게 돋음 같게 하시옵소서 ! 하니라 그 땅이 사십 년동안 태평하였더라

So let all your enemies perish, Yahweh: But let those who love him be as the sun when he goes forth in his might. The land had rest forty years.

So do all Thine enemies perish, O Jehovah, And those loving Him [are] As the going out of the sun in its might!` and the land resteth forty years.

1 이스라엘 자손이 또 여호와의 목전에 악을 행하였으므로 여호와께서 칠년 동안 그들을 미디안의 손에 붙이시니

The children of Israel did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh: and Yahweh delivered them into the hand of Midian seven years.

And the sons of Israel do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and Jehovah giveth them into the hand of Midian seven years,

2 미디안의 손이 이스라엘을 이긴지라 이스라엘 자손이 미디안을 인하여 산에서 구멍과 굴과 산성을 자기를 위하여 만들었으며

The hand of Midian prevailed against Israel; and because of Midian the children of Israel made them the dens which are in the mountains, and the caves, and the strongholds. and the hand of Midian is strong against Israel, from the presence of Midian have the sons of Israel made for themselves the flowings which [are] in the mountains, and the caves, and the strongholds.

- 3 이스라엘이 파종한 때면 미디안 사람, 아말렉 사람, 동방 사람이 치러 올라와서
  - So it was, when Israel had sown, that the Midianites came up, and the Amalekites, and the children of the east; they came up against them;

Page 37 of

And it hath been, if Israel hath sowed, that Midian hath come up, and Amalek, and the sons of the east, yea, they have come up against him,

4 진을 치고 가사에 이르도록 토지 소산을 멸하여 이스라엘 가운데 식물을 남겨두지 아니하며 양이나 소나 나귀도 남기지 아니하니

and they encamped against them, and destroyed the increase of the earth, until you come to Gaza, and left no sustenance in Israel, neither sheep, nor ox, nor donkey.

and encamp against them, and destroy the increase of the land till thine entering Gaza; and they leave no sustenance in Israel, either sheep, or ox, or ass;

5 이는 그들이 그 짐승과 장막을 가지고 올라와서 메뚜기떼 같이 들어오니 그 사람과 약대가 무수함이라 그들이 그 땅에 들어와 멸하려 하니

For they came up with their cattle and their tents; they came in as locusts for multitude; both they and their camels were without number: and they came into the land to destroy it. for they and their cattle come up, with their tents; they come in as the fulness of the locust for multitude, and of them and of their cattle there is no number, and they come into the land to destroy it.

6 이스라엘이 미디안을 인하여 미약함이 심한지라 이에 이스라엘 자손이 여호와께 부르짖었더라 Israel was brought very low because of Midian; and the children of Israel cried to Yahweh. And Israel is very weak from the presence of Midian, and the sons of Israel cry unto Jehovah.

- 7 이스라엘 자손이 미디안을 인하여 여호와께 부르짖은 고로
  - It happened, when the children of Israel cried to Yahweh because of Midian, And it cometh to pass when the sons of Israel have cried unto Jehovah, concerning Midian,
- 8 여호와께서 이스라엘 자손에게 한 선지자를 보내사 그들에게 이르되 이스라엘 하나님 여호와의 말씀에 내가 너희를 애굽에서 인도하여 내며 너희를 그 종 되었던 집에서 나오게 하여

that Yahweh sent a prophet to the children of Israel: and he said to them, Thus says Yahweh, the God of Israel, I brought you up from Egypt, and brought you forth out of the house of bondage;

that Jehovah sendeth a man, a prophet, unto the sons of Israel, and he saith to them, `Thus said Jehovah, God of Israel, I -- I have brought you up out of Egypt, and I bring you out from a house of servants,

- 9 애굽 사람의 손과 너희를 학대하는 모든 자의 손에서 너희를 건져 내고 그들을 너희 앞에서 쫓아내고 그 땅을 너희에게 주었으며
  - and I delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptians, and out of the hand of all who oppressed you, and drove them out from before you, and gave you their land; and I deliver you out of the hand of the Egyptians, and out of the hand of all your oppressors, and I cast them out from your presence, and I give to you their land,
- **10** 내가 또 너희에게 이르기를 나는 너희 하나님 여호와니 너희의 거하는 아모리 사람의 땅의 신들을 두려워 말라 하였으나 너희가 내 목소리를 청종치 아니하였느니라 하셨다 하니라

and I said to you, I am Yahweh your God; you shall not fear the gods of the Amorites, in whose land you dwell. But you have not listened to my voice.

and I say to you, I [am] Jehovah your God, ye do not fear the gods of the Amorite in whose land ye are dwelling: -- and ye have not hearkened to My voice.`

**11** 여호와의 사자가 아비에셀 사람 요아스에게 속한 오브라에 이르러 상수리나무 아래 앉으니라 마침 요아스의 아들 기드온이 미디안 사람에게 알리지 아니하려 하여 밀을 포도주 틀에서

The angel of Yahweh came, and sat under the oak which was in Ophrah, that pertained to Joash the Abiezrite: and his son Gideon was beating out wheat in the winepress, to hide it from the Midianites.

And the messenger of Jehovah cometh and sitteth under the oak which [is] in Ophrah, which [is] to Joash the Abi-Ezrite, and Gideon his son is beating out wheat in the wine-press, to remove [it] from the presence of the Midianites;

12 여호와의 사자가 기드온에게 나타나 이르되 `큰 용사여 ! 여호와께서 너와 함께 계시도다"

The angel of Yahweh appeared to him, and said to him, Yahweh is with you, you mighty man of valor.

and the messenger of Jehovah appeareth unto him, and saith unto him, 'Jehovah [is] with thee, O mighty one of valour.'

13 기드온이 그에게 대답하되 `나의 주여 ! 여호와께서 우리와 함께 계시면 어찌하여 이 모든 일이 우리에게 미쳤나이까 또 우리 열조가 일찍 우리에게 이르기를 여호와께서 우리를 애굽에서 나오게 하신 것이 아니냐 한 그 모든 이적이 어디 있나이까 ? 이제 여호와께서 우리를 버리사

Gideon said to him, Oh, my lord, if Yahweh is with us, why then is all this befallen us? and where are all his wondrous works which our fathers told us of, saying, Did not Yahweh bring us up from Egypt? but now Yahweh has cast us off, and delivered us into the hand of Midian.

And Gideon saith unto him, `O, my lord -- and Jehovah is with us! -- and why hath all this found us? and where [are] all His wonders which our fathers recounted to us, saying, Hath not Jehovah brought us up out of Egypt? and now Jehovah hath left us, and doth give us into the hand of Midian.`

**14** 여호와께서 그를 돌아보아 가라사대 너는 이 네 힘을 의지하고 가서 이스라엘을 미디안의 손에서 구원하라 내가 너를 보낸 것이 아니냐 **?** 

Yahweh looked at him, and said, Go in this your might, and save Israel from the hand of Midian: have not I sent you?

And Jehovah turneth unto him and saith, `Go in this -- thy power; and thou hast saved Israel out of the hand of Midian -- have not I sent thee.`

<u>Literal Spiritual Practical Meaning</u>

Page 40 of

15 기드온이 그에게 대답하되 `주여! 내가 무엇으로 이스라엘을 구원하리이까 ? 보소서! 나의 집은 므낫세 중에 극히 약하고 나는 내 아비 집에서 제일 작은 자니이다'

He said to him, Oh, Lord, with which shall I save Israel? behold, my family is the poorest in Manasseh, and I am the least in my father`s house.

And he saith unto him, `O, my lord, wherewith do I save Israel? Io, my chief [is] weak in Manasseh, and I the least in the house of my father.`

16 여호와께서 그에게 이르시되 내가 반드시 너와 함께 하리니 네가 미디안 사람 치기를 한 사람을

Yahweh said to him, Surely I will be with you, and you shall strike the Midianites as one man.

And Jehovah saith unto him, `Because I am with thee -- thou hast smitten the Midianites as one man.`

17 기드온이 그에게 대답하되 `내가 주께 은혜를 얻었사오면 나와 말씀하신 이가 주 되시는 표징을 내게 보이소서 !

He said to him, If now I have found favor in your sight, then show me a sign that it is you who talk with me.

And he saith unto Him, `If, I pray Thee, I have found grace in Thine eyes, then Thou hast done for me a sign that Thou art speaking with me.

**18** 내가 예물을 가지고 다시 주께로 와서 그것을 주 앞에 드리기까지 이곳을 떠나지 마시기를 원하나이다" 그가 가로되 `내가 너 돌아오기를 기다리리라"

Please don't go away, until I come to you, and bring out my present, and lay it before you. He said, I will wait until you come again.

Move not, I pray Thee, from this, till my coming in unto Thee, and I have brought out my present, and put it before Thee; and he saith, I -- I do abide till thy return.

**19** 기드온이 가서 염소 새끼 하나를 준비하고 가루 한 에바로 무교 전병을 만들고 고기를 소쿠리에 담고 국을 양푼에 담아서 상수리나무 아래 그에게로 가져다가 드리매

Gideon went in, and made ready a kid, and unleavened cakes of an ephah of meal: the flesh he put in a basket, and he put the broth in a pot, and brought it out to him under the oak, and presented it.

Page 41 of

And Gideon hath gone in, and prepareth a kid of the goats, and of an ephah of flour unleavened things; the flesh he hath put in a basket, and the broth he hath put in a pot, and he bringeth out unto Him, unto the place of the oak, and bringeth [it] nigh.

20 하나님의 사자가 그에게 이르되 `고기와 무교전병을 가져 이 반석 위에 두고 그 위에 국을 쏟으라' 기드온이 그대로 하니

The angel of God said to him, Take the flesh and the unleavened cakes, and lay them on this rock, and pour out the broth. He did so.

And the messenger of God saith unto him, `Take the flesh and the unleavened things, and place on this rock -- and the broth pour out;` and he doth so.

21 여호와의 사자가 손에 잡은 지팡이 끝을 내밀어 고기와 무교전병에 대매 불이 반석에서 나와 고기와 무교전병을 살랐고 여호와의 사자는 떠나서 보이지 아니한지라

Then the angel of Yahweh put forth the end of the staff that was in his hand, and touched the flesh and the unleavened cakes; and there went up fire out of the rock, and consumed the flesh and the unleavened cakes; and the angel of Yahweh departed out of his sight.

And the messenger of Jehovah putteth forth the end of the staff which [is] in His hand, and cometh against the flesh, and against the unleavened things, and the fire goeth up out of the rock and consumeth the flesh and the unleavened things -- and the messenger of Jehovah hath gone from his eyes.

22 기드온이 그가 여호와의 사자인줄 알고 가로되 `슬프도소이다 주 여호와여! 내가 여호와의 사자를 대면하여 보았나이다'

Gideon saw that he was the angel of Yahweh; and Gideon said, Alas, Lord Yahweh! because I have seen the angel of Yahweh face to face.

And Gideon seeth that He [is] a messenger of Jehovah, and Gideon saith, `Alas, Lord Jehovah! because that I have seen a messenger of Jehovah face to face!`

Page 42 of

23 여호와께서 그에게 이르시되 너는 안심하라! 두려워 말라! 죽지 아니하리라! 하시니라

Yahweh said to him, Peace be to you; don't be afraid: you shall not die. And Jehovah saith to him, 'Peace to thee; fear not; thou dost not die.'

**24** 기드온이 여호와를 위하여 거기서 단을 쌓고 이름을 `여호와 살롬'이라 하였더라 그것이 오늘까지 아비에셀 사람에게 속한 오브라에 있더라

Then Gideon built an altar there to Yahweh, and called it Yahweh-shalom: to this day it is yet in Ophrah of the Abiezrites.

And Gideon buildeth there an altar to Jehovah, and calleth it Jehovah-Shalom, unto this day it [is] yet in Ophrah of the Abi-Ezrites.

25 이날 밤에 여호와께서 기드온에게 이르시되 네 아비의 수소 곧 칠년된 둘째 수소를 취하고 네 아비에게 있는 바알의 단을 헐며 단 곁의 아세라 상을 찍고

It happened the same night, that Yahweh said to him, Take your father`s bull, even the second bull seven years old, and throw down the altar of Baal that your father has, and cut down the Asherah that is by it;

And it cometh to pass, on that night, that Jehovah saith to him, `Take the young ox which [is] to thy father, and the second bullock of seven years, and thou hast thrown down the altar of Baal which [is] to thy father, and the shrine which [is] by it thou dost cut down,

**26** 또 이 견고한 성 위에 네 하나님 여호와를 위하여 규례대로 한 단을 쌓고 그 둘째 수소를 취하여 네가 찍은 아세라나무로 번제를 드릴지니라

and build an altar to Yahweh your God on the top of this stronghold, in the orderly manner, and take the second bull, and offer a burnt offering with the wood of the Asherah which you shall cut down.

and thou hast built an altar to Jehovah thy God on the top of this stronghold, by the arrangement, and hast taken the second bullock, and caused to ascend a burnt-offering with the wood of the shrine which thou cuttest down.`

Spiritual **Practical** Meaning Page 43 of

27 이에 기드온이 종 열을 데리고 여호와의 말씀하신 대로 행하되 아비의 가족과 그 성읍 사람들을 두려워하므로 이 일을 감히 백주에 행하지 못하고 밤에 행하니라

Then Gideon took ten men of his servants, and did as Yahweh had spoken to him: and it happened, because he feared his father's household and the men of the city, so that he could not do it by day, that he did it by night.

And Gideon taketh ten men of his servants, and doth as Jehovah hath spoken unto him, and it cometh to pass, because he hath been afraid of the house of his father, and the men of the city, to do [it] by day, that he doth [it] by night.

28 성읍 사람들이 아침에 일찌기 일어나 본즉 바알의 단이 훼파되었으며 단 곁의 아세라가 찍혔고 새로 쌓은 단 위에 그 둘째 수소를 드렸는지라

When the men of the city arose early in the morning, behold, the altar of Baal was broken down, and the Asherah was cut down that was by it, and the second bull was offered on the altar that was built.

And the men of the city rise early in the morning, and lo, broken down hath been the altar of Baal, and the shrine which is by it hath been cut down, and the second bullock hath been offered on the altar which is built.

29 서로 물어 가로되 `이것이 누구의 소위인고" 하고 그들이 캐어 물은 후에 가로되 `요아스의 아들 기드온이 이를 행하였도다" 하고

They said one to another, Who has done this thing? When they inquired and asked, they said, Gideon the son of Joash has done this thing.

And they say one to another, `Who hath done this thing?` and they inquire and seek, and they say, 'Gideon son of Joash hath done this thing.'

30 성읍 사람들이 요아스에게 이르되 `네 아들을 끌어내라 그는 당연히 죽을지니 이는 바알의 단을 훼파하고 단 곁의 아세라를 찍었음이니라"

Then the men of the city said to Joash, Bring out your son, that he may die, because he has broken down the altar of Baal, and because he has cut down the Asherah that was by it.

And the men of the city say unto Joash, `Bring out thy son, and he dieth, because he hath broken down the altar of Baal, and because he hath cut down the shrine which [is] by it.`

31 요아스가 자기를 둘러선 모든 자에게 이르되 `너희가 바알을 위하여 쟁론 하느냐 ? 너희가 바알을 구원 하겠느냐 ? 그를 위하여 쟁론하는 자는 이 아침에 죽음을 당하리라 바알이 과연 신(神)일진대 그 단을 훼파하였은즉 스스로 쟁론할 것이니라' 하니라

Joash said to all who stood against him, Will you contend for Baal? Or will you save him? he who will contend for him, let him be put to death while [it is yet] morning: if he be a god, let him contend for himself, because one has broken down his altar.

Page 44 of

And Joash saith to all who have stood against him, `Ye, do ye plead for Baal? ye -- do ye save him? he who pleadeth for him is put to death during the morning; if he [is] a god he himself doth plead against him, because he hath broken down his altar.`

32 그 날에 기드온을 여룹바알이라 하였으니 이는 그가 바알의 단을 훼파하였은즉 바알이 더불어 쟁론할 것이라 함이었더라

Therefore on that day he named him Jerubbaal, saying, Let Baal contend against him, because he has broken down his altar.

And he calleth him, on that day, Jerubbaal, saying, `The Baal doth plead against him, because he hath broken down his altar.`

33 때에 미디안 사람과 아말렉 사람과 동방 사람들이 다 모여 요단을 건너와서 이스르엘 골짜기에

Then all the Midianites and the Amalekites and the children of the east assembled themselves together; and they passed over, and encamped in the valley of Jezreel. And all Midian and Amalek and the sons of the east have been gathered together, and pass over, and encamp in the valley of Jezreel,

34 여호와의 신이 기드온에게 강림하시니 기드온이 나팔을 불매 아비에셀 족속이 다 모여서 그를 좇고

But the Spirit of Yahweh came on Gideon; and he blew a trumpet; and Abiezer was gathered together after him.

and the Spirit of Jehovah hath clothed Gideon, and he bloweth with a trumpet, and Abi-Ezer is called after him;

Page 45 of

He sent messengers throughout all Manasseh; and they also were gathered together after him: and he sent messengers to Asher, and to Zebulun, and to Naphtali; and they came up to meet them.

and messengers he hath sent into all Manasseh, and it also is called after him; and messengers he hath sent into Asher, and into Zebulun, and into Naphtali, and they come up to meet them.

36 기드온이 하나님께 여짜오되 `주께서 이미 말씀하심같이 내 손으로 이스라엘을 구원하려 하시거든

Gideon said to God, If you will save Israel by my hand, as you have spoken, And Gideon saith unto God, `If Thou art Saviour of Israel by my hand, as Thou hast spoken,

37 보소서 ! 내가 양털 한 뭉치를 타작마당에 두리니 이슬이 양털에만 있고 사면 땅은 마르면 주께서 이미 말씀하심 같이 내 손으로 이스라엘을 구원하실 줄 내가 알겠나이다' 하였더니

behold, I will put a fleece of wool on the threshing floor; if there be dew on the fleece only, and it be dry on all the ground, then shall I know that you will save Israel by my hand, as you have spoken.

lo, I am placing the fleece of wool in the threshing-floor: if dew is on the fleece alone, and on all the earth drought -- then I have known that Thou dost save Israel by my hand, as Thou hast spoken;`

38 그대로 된지라 이튿날 기드온이 일찌기 일어나서 양털을 취하여 이슬을 짜니 물이 그릇에

It was so; for he rose up early on the next day, and pressed the fleece together, and wrung the dew out of the fleece, a bowl full of water.

and it is so, and he riseth early on the morrow, and presseth the fleece, and wringeth dew out of the fleece -- the fulness of the bowl, of water.

Literal **Spiritual Practical** Meaning Page 46 of

39 기드온이 또 하나님께 여짜오되 `주여, 내게 진노하지 마옵소서! 내가 이번만 말하리이다 구하옵나니 나로 다시 한번 양털로 시험하게 하소서 양털만 마르고 사면 땅에는 다 이슬이 있게

Gideon said to God, Don't let your anger be kindled against me, and I will speak but this once: Please let me make a trial just this once with the fleece; let it now be dry only on the fleece, and on all the ground let there be dew.

And Gideon saith unto God, `Let not Thine anger burn against me, and I speak only this time; let me try, I pray Thee, only this time with the fleece -- let there be, I pray Thee, drought on the fleece alone, and on all the earth let there be dew.`

40 이 밤에 하나님이 그대로 행하시니 곧 양털만 마르고 사면 땅에는 다 이슬이 있었더라

God did so that night: for it was dry on the fleece only, and there was dew on all the

And God doth so on that night, and there is drought on the fleece alone, and on all the earth there hath been dew.

여룹바알이라 하는 기드온과 그를 좇은 모든 백성이 일찌기 일어나서 하롯샘 곁에 진쳤고 미디안의 진은 그들의 북편이요 모레산 앞 골짜기에 있었더라

Then Jerubbaal, who is Gideon, and all the people who were with him, rose up early, and encamped beside the spring of Harod: and the camp of Midian was on the north side of them, by the hill of Moreh, in the valley.

And Jerubbaal (he [is] Gideon) riseth early, and all the people who [are] with him, and they encamp by the well of Harod, and the camp of Midian hath been on the south of him, on the height of Moreh, in the valley.

2 여호와께서 기드온에게 이르시되 너를 좇은 백성이 너무 많은즉 내가 그들의 손에 미디안 사람을 붙이지 아니하리니 이는 이스라엘이 나를 거스려 자긍하기를 내 손이 나를 구원하였다 할까

Yahweh said to Gideon, The people who are with you are too many for me to give the Midianites into their hand, lest Israel vaunt themselves against me, saying, My own hand has saved me.

And Jehovah saith unto Gideon, `Too many [are] the people who [are] with thee for My giving Midian into their hand, lest Israel beautify itself against Me, saying, My hand hath given salvation to me;

- 3 이제 너는 백성의 귀에 고하여 이르기를 누구든지 두려워서 떠는 자여든 길르앗산에서 떠나 돌아가라 하라 하시니 이에 돌아간 백성이 이만 이천명이요 남은 자가 일만명이었더라
  - Now therefore proclaim in the ears of the people, saying, Whoever is fearful and trembling, let him return and depart from Mount Gilead. There returned of the people twenty-two thousand; and there remained ten thousand.

and now, call, I pray thee, in the ears of the people, saying, Whoso [is] afraid and trembling, let him turn back and go early from mount Gilead;` and there turn back of the people twenty and two thousand, and ten thousand have been left.

Page 47 of

4 여호와께서 또 기드온에게 이르시되 백성이 아직도 많으니 그들을 인도하여 물가로 내려가라 거기서 내가 너를 위하여 그들을 시험하리라 무릇 내가 누구를 가리켜 이르기를 이가 너와 함께 가리라 하면 그는 너와 함께 갈 것이요 내가 누구를 가리켜 이르기를 이는 너와 함께 가지 말

Yahweh said to Gideon, The people are yet too many; bring them down to the water, and I will try them for you there: and it shall be, that of whom I tell you, This shall go with you, the same shall go with you; and of whoever I tell you, This shall not go with you, the same shall not go.

And Jehovah saith unto Gideon, `Yet [are] the people too many; bring them down unto the water, and I refine it for thee there; and it hath been, he of whom I say unto thee, This doth go with thee -- he doth go with thee; and any of whom I say unto thee, This doth not go with thee -- he doth not go.`

5 이에 백성을 인도하여 물가에 내려가매 여호와께서 기드온에게 이르시되 무릇 개의 핥는 것같이 그 혀로 물을 핥는 자는 너는 따로 세우고 또 무릇 무릎을 꿇고 마시는 자도 그같이 하라 하시더니

So he brought down the people to the water: and Yahweh said to Gideon, Everyone who laps of the water with his tongue, as a dog laps, him shall you set by himself; likewise everyone who bows down on his knees to drink.

And he bringeth down the people unto the water, and Jehovah saith unto Gideon, `Every one who lappeth with his tongue of the water as the dog lappeth -- thou dost set him apart; also every one who boweth on his knees to drink.`

- 6 손으로 움켜 입에 대고 핥는 자의 수는 삼백명이요 그 외의 백성은 다 무릎을 꿇고 물을 마신지라
  - The number of those who lapped, putting their hand to their mouth, was three hundred men: but all the rest of the people bowed down on their knees to drink water.

Page 48 of

And the number of those lapping with their hand unto their mouth is three hundred men, and all the rest of the people have bowed down on their knees to drink water.

7 여호와께서 기드온에게 이르시되 내가 이 물을 핥아 먹은 삼백명으로 너희를 구원하며 미디안 사람을 네 손에 붙이리니 남은 백성은 각각 그 처소로 돌아갈 것이니라 하시니

Yahweh said to Gideon, By the three hundred men who lapped will I save you, and deliver the Midianites into your hand; and let all the people go every man to his place.

And Jehovah saith unto Gideon, `By the three hundred men who are lapping I save you, and have given Midian into thy hand, and all the people go, each to his place.`

8 이에 백성이 양식과 나팔을 손에 든지라 기드온이 이스라엘의 모든 사람을 각각 그 장막으로 돌려보내고 그 삼백명은 머물러 두 나라 미디안 진은 그 아래 골짜기 가운데 있었더라

So the people took victuals in their hand, and their trumpets; and he sent all the men of Israel every man to his tent, but retained the three hundred men: and the camp of Midian was beneath him in the valley.

And the people take the provision in their hand, and their trumpets, and every man of Israel he hath sent away, each to his tents; and on the three hundred men he hath kept hold, and the camp of Midian hath been by him at the lower part of the valley.

9 이 밤에 여호와께서 기드온에게 이르시되 일어나 내려가서 적진을 치라 내가 그것을 네 손에

It happened the same night, that Yahweh said to him, Arise, get you down into the camp; for I have delivered it into your hand.

And it cometh to pass, on that night, that Jehovah saith unto him, `Rise, go down into the camp, for I have given it into thy hand;

10 만일 네가 내려가기를 두려워 하거든 네 부하 부라를 데리고 그 진으로 내려가서

But if you fear to go down, go you with Purah your servant down to the camp: and if thou art afraid to go down -- go down, thou and Phurah thy young man, unto the camp,

Page 49 of

**11** 그들의 하는 말을 들으라 그 후에 네 손이 강하여져서 능히 내려가서 그 진을 치리라 기드온이이에 그 부하 부라를 데리고 군대가 있는 진 가에 내려간즉

and you shall hear what they say; and afterward shall your hands be strengthened to go down into the camp. Then went he down with Purah his servant to the outermost part of the armed men who were in the camp.

and thou hast heard what they speak, and afterwards are thy hands strengthened, and thou hast gone down against the camp.` And he goeth down, he and Phurah his young man, unto the extremity of the fifties who [are] in the camp;

**12** 미디안 사람과 아말렉 사람과 동방의 모든 사람이 골짜기에 누웠는데 메뚜기의 중다함 같고 그약대의 무수함이 해변의 모래가 수다함 같은지라

The Midianites and the Amalekites and all the children of the east lay along in the valley like locusts for multitude; and their camels were without number, as the sand which is on the sea-shore for multitude.

and Midian and Amalek, and all the sons of the east are lying in the valley, as the locust for multitude, and of their camels there is no number, as sand which [is] on the sea-shore for multitude.

13 기드온이 그 곳에 이른즉 어떤 사람이 그 동무에게 꿈을 말하여 이르기를 `내가 한 꿈을 꾸었는데 꿈에 보리떡 한 덩어리가 미디안 진으로 굴러 들어와서 한 장막에 이르러 그것을 쳐서 무너뜨려 엎드러뜨리니 곧 쓰러지더라"

When Gideon had come, behold, there was a man telling a dream to his fellow; and he said, Behold, I dreamed a dream; and, behold, a cake of barley bread tumbled into the camp of Midian, and came to the tent, and struck it so that it fell, and turned it upside down, so that the tent lay flat.

And Gideon cometh in, and lo, a man is recounting to his companion a dream, and saith, `Lo, a dream I have dreamed, and lo, a cake of barley-bread is turning itself over into the camp of Midian, and it cometh in unto the tent, and smiteth it, and it falleth, and turneth it upwards, and the tent hath fallen.`

14 그 동무가 대답하여 가로되 `이는 다른 것이 아니라 이스라엘 사람 요아스의 아들 기드온의 칼날이라 하나님이 미디안과 그 모든 군대를 그의 손에 붙이셨느니라' 하더라

His fellow answered, This is nothing else save the sword of Gideon the son of Joash, a man of Israel: into his hand God has delivered Midian, and all the host.

And his companion answereth and saith, `This is nothing save the sword of Gideon son of Joash, a man of Israel; God hath given into his hand Midian and all the camp.`

15 기드온이 그 꿈과 해몽하는 말을 듣고 경배하고 이스라엘 진중에 돌아와서 이르되 `일어나라! 여호와께서 미디안 군대를 너희 손에 붙이셨느니라' 하고

It was so, when Gideon heard the telling of the dream, and the interpretation of it, that he worshipped; and he returned into the camp of Israel, and said, Arise; for Yahweh has delivered into your hand the host of Midian.

And it cometh to pass, when Gideon heareth the narration of the dream and its interpretation, that he boweth himself, and turneth back unto the camp of Israel, and saith, 'Rise ye, for Jehovah hath given into your hand the camp of Midian.'

16 삼백명을 세 대로 나누고 각 손에 나팔과 빈 항아리를 들리고 항아리 안에는 횃불을 감추게 하고

He divided the three hundred men into three companies, and he put into the hands of all of them trumpets, and empty pitchers, with torches within the pitchers.

And he divideth the three hundred men [into] three detachments, and putteth trumpets into the hand of all of them, and empty pitchers, and lamps within the pitchers.

Magning

Page 51 of

17 그들에게 이르되 `너희는 나만 보고 나의 하는대로 하되 내가 그 진가에 이르러서 하는대로

He said to them, Look on me, and do likewise: and, behold, when I come to the outermost part of the camp, it shall be that, as I do, so shall you do.

And he saith unto them, `Look at me, and thus do; and lo, I am coming into the extremity of the camp -- and it hath been -- as I do so ye do;

18 나와 나를 좇는 자가 다 나팔을 불거든 너희도 그 진 사면에서 또한 나팔을 불며 이르기를 여호와를 위하라!기드온을 위하라!하라"하니라

When I blow the trumpet, I and all who are with me, then blow you the trumpets also on every side of all the camp, and say, For Yahweh and for Gideon.

and I have blown with a trumpet -- I and all who [are] with me, and ye have blown with trumpets, even ye, round about all the camp, and have said, For Jehovah and for Gideon.`

**19** 기드온과 그들을 좇은 일백명이 이경 초에 진 가에 이른즉 번병의 체번할 때라 나팔을 불며 손에 가졌던 항아리를 부수니라

So Gideon, and the hundred men who were with him, came to the outermost part of the camp in the beginning of the middle watch, when they had but newly set the watch: and they blew the trumpets, and broke in pieces the pitchers that were in their hands.

And Gideon cometh -- and the hundred men who [are] with him -- into the extremity of the camp, [at] the beginning of the middle watch (it hath only just confirmed the watchmen), and they blow with trumpets -- dashing in pieces also the pitchers which [are] in their hand;

20 세 대가 나팔을 불며 항아리를 부수고 좌수에 횃불을 들고 우수에 나팔을 들어 불며 외쳐 가로되 `여호와와 기드온의 칼이여!' 하고

The three companies blew the trumpets, and broke the pitchers, and held the torches in their left hands, and the trumpets in their right hands with which to blow; and they cried, The sword of Yahweh and of Gideon.

and the three detachments blow with trumpets, and break the pitchers, and keep hold with their left hand on the lamps, and with their right hand on the trumpets to blow, and they cry, `The sword of Jehovah and of Gideon.`

Page 52 of

21 각기 당처에 서서 그 진을 사면으로 에워싸매 그 온 적군이 달음질하고 부르짖으며 도망하였는데

They stood every man in his place round about the camp; and all the host ran; and they shouted, and put [them] to flight.

And they stand each in his place, round about the camp, and all the camp runneth, and they shout, and flee;

22 삼백명이 나팔을 불 때에 여호와께서 그 온 적군으로 동무끼리 칼날로 치게 하시므로 적군이 도망하여 스레라의 벧 싯다에 이르고 또 답밧에 가까운 아벨므홀라의 경계에 이르렀으며

They blew the three hundred trumpets, and Yahweh set every man's sword against his fellow, and against all the host; and the host fled as far as Beth-shittah toward Zererah, as far as the border of Abel-meholah, by Tabbath.

and the three hundred blow the trumpets, and Jehovah setteth the sword of each against his companion, even through all the camp; and the camp fleeth unto Beth-Shittah, at Zererath, unto the border of Abel-Meholah, by Tabbath.

23 이스라엘 사람들은 납달리와 아셀과 므낫세에서부터 모여서 미디안 사람을 쫓았더라

The men of Israel were gathered together out of Naphtali, and out of Asher, and out of all Manasseh, and pursued after Midian.

And the men of Israel are called from Naphtali, and from Asher, and from all Manasseh, and pursue after Midian.

24 기드온이 사자를 보내어 에브라임 온 산지로 두루 행하게 하여 이르기를 내려와서 미디안 사람을 치고 그들을 앞질러 벧 바라와 요단에 이르기까지 나루턱을 취하라 하매 이에 에브라임 사람들이 다 모여서 벧 바라와 요단에 이르기까지 그 나루턱을 취하고

Gideon sent messengers throughout all the hill-country of Ephraim, saying, Come down against Midian, and take before them the waters, as far as Beth-barah, even the Jordan. So all the men of Ephraim were gathered together, and took the waters as far as Bethbarah, even the Jordan.

And messengers hath sent Gideon into all the hill-country of Ephraim, saying, 'Come down to meet Midian, and capture before them the waters unto Beth-Barah, and the Jordan;` and every man of Ephraim is called, and they capture the waters unto Beth-Barah, and the Jordan,

Literal **Spiritual Practical** Meaning Page 53 of

25 또 미디안 두 방백 오렙과 스엡을 사로잡아 오렙은 오렙 바위에서 죽이고 스엡은 스엡 포도주 틀에서 죽이고 미디안 사람을 추격하고 오렙과 스엡의 머리를 가지고 요단 저편에서

They took the two princes of Midian, Oreb and Zeeb; and they killed Oreb at the rock of Oreb, and Zeeb they killed at the winepress of Zeeb, and pursued Midian: and they brought the heads of Oreb and Zeeb to Gideon beyond the Jordan.

and they capture two of the heads of Midian, Oreb, and Zeeb, and slay Oreb at the rock of Oreb, and Zeeb they have slain at the wine-vat of Zeeb, and they pursue unto Midian; and the heads of Oreb and Zeeb they have brought in unto Gideon beyond the Jordan.

에브라임 사람들이 기드온에게 이르되 `네가 미디안과 싸우러 갈때에 우리를 부르지 아니하였으니 우리를 이같이 대접함은 어찜이뇨 ?' 하고 크게 다투는지라

The men of Ephraim said to him, Why have you served us thus, that you didn't call us, when you went to fight with Midian? They did chide with him sharply.

And the men of Ephraim say unto him, 'What [is] this thing thou hast done to us -- not to call for us when thou didst go to fight with Midian?` and they strive with him severely;

2 기드온이 그들에게 이르되 `나의 이제 행한 일이 너희의 한 것에 비교 되겠느냐? 에브라임의 끝물 포도가 아비에셀의 맏물 포도보다 낫지 아니하냐?

He said to them, What have I now done in comparison with you? Isn't the gleaning of the grapes of Ephraim better than the vintage of Abiezer?

and he saith unto them, `What have I done now like you? are not the gleanings of Ephraim better than the harvest of Abi-Ezer?

3 하나님이 미디안 방백 오렙과 스엡을 너희 손에 붙이셨으니 나의 한 일이 어찌 능히 너희의 한것에 비교 되겠느냐 ?` 기드온이 이말을 하매 그들의 노가 풀리니라

God has delivered into your hand the princes of Midian, Oreb and Zeeb: and what was I able to do in comparison with you? Then their anger was abated toward him, when he had said that.

Into your hand hath God given the heads of Midian, Oreb and Zeeb; and what have I been able to do like you?` Then their temper desisted from off him in his speaking this thing.

기드온과 그 좇은 자 삼백명이 요단에 이르러 건너고 비록 피곤하나 따르며

Gideon came to the Jordan, [and] passed over, he, and the three hundred men who were with him, faint, yet pursuing.

Page 54 of

And Gideon cometh in unto the Jordan, passing over, he and the three hundred men who [are] with him -- wearied, and pursuing,

5 그가 숙곳 사람들에게 이르되 `나의 종자가 피곤하여 하니 청컨대 그들에게 떡덩이를 주라 나는 미디안 두 왕 세바와 살문나를 따르노라'

He said to the men of Succoth, Please give loaves of bread to the people who follow me; for they are faint, and I am pursuing after Zebah and Zalmunna, the kings of Midian. and he saith to the men of Succoth, `Give, I pray you, cakes of bread to the people who [are] at my feet, for they [are] wearied, and I am pursuing after Zebah and Zalmunna kings of Midian.`

6 숙곳 방백들이 가로되 `세바와 살문나의 손이 지금 어찌 네 손에 있관대 우리가 네 군대에게 떡을

The princes of Succoth said, Are the hands of Zebah and Zalmunna now in your hand, that we should give bread to your army?

And the heads of Succoth say, `Is the hand of Zebah and Zalmunna now in thy hand, that we give to thy host bread?`

7 기드온이 가로되 `그러면 여호와께서 세바와 살문나를 내 손에 붙이신 후에 내가 들가시와 찔레로 너희 살을 찢으리라' 하고

Gideon said, Therefore when Yahweh has delivered Zebah and Zalmunna into my hand, then I will tear your flesh with the thorns of the wilderness and with briers.

And Gideon saith, `Therefore -- in Jehovah`s giving Zebah and Zalmunna into my hand -- I have threshed your flesh with the thorns of the wilderness, and with the threshing instruments.`

8 거기서 브누엘에 올라가서 그들에게도 그같이 구한즉 브누엘 사람들의 대답도 숙곳 사람들의

He went up there to Penuel, and spoke to them in like manner; and the men of Penuel answered him as the men of Succoth had answered.

And he goeth up thence [to] Penuel, and speaketh unto them thus; and the men of Penuel answer him as the men of Succoth answered.

Page 55 of

9 기드온이 또 브누엘 사람들에게 일러 가로되 `내가 평안이 돌아올때에 이 망대를 헐리라' 하니라

He spoke also to the men of Penuel, saying, When I come again in peace, I will break down this tower.

And he speaketh also to the men of Penuel, saying, `In my turning back in peace, I break down this tower.`

**10** 이 때에 세바와 살문나가 갈골에 있는데 동방 사람의 모든 군대중에 칼 든 자 십 이만명이 죽었고 그들을 좇아 거기 있더라

Now Zebah and Zalmunna were in Karkor, and their hosts with them, about fifteen thousand men, all who were left of all the host of the children of the east; for there fell one hundred twenty thousand men who drew sword.

And Zebah and Zalmunna [are] in Karkor, and their camps with them, about fifteen thousand, all who are left of all the camp of the sons of the east; and those falling [are] a hundred and twenty thousand men, drawing sword.

11 적군이 안연히 있는 중에 기드온이 노바와 욕브하 동편 장막에 거한 자의 길로 올라가서 적군을

Gideon went up by the way of those who lived in tents on the east of Nobah and Jogbehah, and struck the host; for the host was secure.

And Gideon goeth up the way of those who tabernacle in tents, on the east of Nobah and Jogbehah, and smiteth the camp, and the camp was confident;

Literal Spiritual **Practical** Meaning Page 56 of

12 세바와 살문나가 도망하는지라 기드온이 추격하여 미디안 두 왕 세바와 살문나를 사로 잡고 그 온 군대를 파하니라

Zebah and Zalmunna fled; and he pursued after them; and he took the two kings of Midian, Zebah and Zalmunna, and confused all the host.

and Zebab and Zalmunna flee, and he pursueth after them, and captureth the two kings of Midian, Zebah and Zalmunna, and all the camp he hath caused to tremble.

13 요아스의 아들 기드온이 헤레스 비탈 전장에서 돌아오다가

Gideon the son of Joash returned from the battle from the ascent of Heres. And Gideon son of Joash turneth back from the battle, at the going up of the sun,

14 숙곳 사람 중 한 소년을 잡아 신문하매 숙곳 방백과 장로 칠십 칠인을 그를 위하여 기록한지라

He caught a young man of the men of Succoth, and inquired of him: and he described for him the princes of Succoth, and the elders of it, seventy-seven men.

and captureth a young man of the men of Succoth, and asketh him, and he describeth unto him the heads of Succoth, and its elders -- seventy and seven men.

15 기드온이 숙곳 사람들에게 이르러 가로되 `너희가 전에 나를 기롱하여 이르기를 세바와 살문나의 손이 지금 어찌 네 손에 있관대 우리가 네 피곤한 사람에게 떡을 주겠느냐 ? 한 그 세바와

He came to the men of Succoth, and said, See Zebah and Zalmunna, concerning whom you did taunt me, saying, Are the hands of Zebah and Zalmunna now in your hand, that we should give bread to your men who are weary?

And he cometh in unto the men of Succoth, and saith, `Lo Zebah and Zalmunna, with whom ye reproached me, saying, Is the hand of Zebah and Zalmunna now in thy hand that we give to thy men who [are] wearied bread?`

16 그 성읍 장로들을 잡고 들가시와 찔레로 숙곳 사람들을 징벌하고

He took the elders of the city, and thorns of the wilderness and briers, and with them he taught the men of Succoth.

And he taketh the elders of the city, and the thorns of the wilderness, and the threshing instruments, and teacheth by them the men of Succoth,

17 브누엘 망대를 헐며 그 성읍 사람들을 죽이니라

He broke down the tower of Penuel, and killed the men of the city. and the tower of Penuel he hath broken down, and slayeth the men of the city.

**18** 이에 세바와 살문나에게 묻되 `너희가 다볼에서 죽인 자들은 어떠한 자이더뇨' 대답하되 `그들이 너와 같아서 모두 왕자 같더라'

Then said he to Zebah and Zalmunna, What manner of men were they whom you killed at Tabor? They answered, As you are, so were they; each one resembled the children of a king.

And he saith unto Zebah and unto Zalmunna, 'How -- the men whom ye slew in Tabor?' and they say, 'As thou -- so they, one -- as the form of the king's sons.'

**19** 가로되 `그들은 내 형제 내 어머니의 아들이니라 내가 여호와의 사심으로 맹세하노니 너희가 만일 그들을 살렸더면 나도 너희를 죽이지 아니하였으리라"하고

He said, They were my brothers, the sons of my mother: as Yahweh lives, if you had saved them alive, I would not kill you.

And he saith, `My brethren -- sons of my mother -- they; Jehovah liveth, if ye had kept them alive -- I had not slain you.`

**20** 그 장자 여델에게 이르되 `일어나 그들을 죽이라` 하였으나 그 소년이 칼을 빼지 못하였으니 이는 아직 어려서 두려워함이었더라

He said to Jether his firstborn, Up, and kill them. But the youth didn't draw his sword; for he feared, because he was yet a youth.

And he saith to Jether his first-born, `Rise, slay them;` and the young man hath not drawn his sword, for he hath been afraid, for he [is] yet a youth.

21 세바와 살문나가 가로되 `네가 일어나 우리를 치라 대저 사람이 어떠하면 그 힘도 그러하니라' 기드온이 일어나서 세바와 살문나를 죽이고 그 약대 목에 꾸몄던 새 달 형상의 장식을 취하니라

Then Zebah and Zalmunna said, Rise you, and fall on us; for as the man is, so is his strength. Gideon arose, and killed Zebah and Zalmunna, and took the crescents that were on their camels` necks.

And Zebah saith -- also Zalmunna -- `Rise thou, and fall upon us; for as the man -- his might;` and Gideon riseth, and slayeth Zebah and Zalmunna, and taketh their round ornaments which [are] on the necks of their camels.

22 때에 이스라엘 사람들이 기드온에게 이르되 `당신이 우리를 미디안의 손에서 구원하셨으니 당신과 당신의 아들과 당신의 손자가 우리를 다스리소서'

Then the men of Israel said to Gideon, Rule you over us, both you, and your son, and your son's son also; for you have saved us out of the hand of Midian.

And the men of Israel say unto Gideon, `Rule over us, both thou, and thy son, and thy son`s son, for thou hast saved us from the hand of Midian.`

23 기드온이 그들에게 이르되 `내가 너희를 다스리지 아니하겠고 나의 아들도 너희를 다스리지 아니할 것이요 여호와께서 너희를 다스리시리라'

Gideon said to them, I will not rule over you, neither shall my son rule over you: Yahweh shall rule over you.

And Gideon saith unto them, `I do not rule over you, nor doth my son rule over you; Jehovah doth rule over you.`

<u> Literal Spiritual Practical Meaning</u>

Page 59 of

**24** 기드온이 또 그들에게 이르되 `내가 너희에게 한 일을 청구하노니 너희는 각기 탈취한 귀고리를 내게 줄지니라' 하니 그 대적은 이스마엘 사람이므로 금 귀고리가 있었음이라

Gideon said to them, I would make a request of you, that you would give me every man the ear-rings of his spoil. (For they had golden ear-rings, because they were Ishmaelites.)

And Gideon saith unto them, `Let me ask of you a petition, and give ye to me each the ring of his prey, for they have rings of gold, for they [are] Ishmaelites.`

25 무리가 대답하되 `우리가 즐거이 드리리이다` 하고 겉옷을 펴고 각기 탈취한 귀고리를 그 가운데

They answered, We will willingly give them. They spread a garment, and did cast therein every man the ear-rings of his spoil.

And they say, `We certainly give;` and they spread out the garment, and cast thither each the ring of his prey;

**26** 기드온의 청한 바 금 귀고리 중 수가 금 일천 칠백 세겔이요 그 외에 또 새 달 형상의 장식과 패물과 미디안 왕들의 입었던 자색 의복과 그 약대 목에 둘렀던 사슬이 있었더라

The weight of the golden ear-rings that he requested was one thousand and seven hundred [shekels] of gold, besides the crescents, and the pendants, and the purple clothing that was on the kings of Midian, and besides the chains that were about their camels` necks.

and the weight of the rings of gold which he asked is a thousand and seven hundred [shekels] of gold, apart from the round ornaments, and the drops, and the purple garments, which [are] on the kings of Midian, and apart from the chains which [are] on the necks of their camels,

27 기드온이 그 금으로 에봇 하나를 만들어서 자기의 성읍 오브라에 두었더니 온 이스라엘이 그것을 음란하게 위하므로 그것이 기드온과 그 집에 올무가 되니라

Gideon made an ephod of it, and put it in his city, even in Ophrah: and all Israel played the prostitute after it there; and it became a snare to Gideon, and to his house.

and Gideon maketh it into an ephod, and setteth it up in his city, in Ophrah, and all Israel go a-whoring after it there, and it is to Gideon and to his house for a snare.

<u> Literal Spiritual Practical Meaning</u>

Page 60 of

28 미디안이 이스라엘 자손 앞에 복종하여 다시는 그 머리를 들지 못하였으므로 기드온의 사는 날동안 사십년에 그 땅이 태평하였더라

So Midian was subdued before the children of Israel, and they lifted up their heads no more. The land had rest forty years in the days of Gideon.

And Midian is humbled before the sons of Israel, and have not added to lift up their head; and the land resteth forty years in the days of Gideon.

29 요아스의 아들 여룹바알이 돌아가서 자기 집에 거하였는데

Jerubbaal the son of Joash went and lived in his own house.

And Jerubbaal son of Joash goeth and dwelleth in his own house,

30 기드온이 아내가 많으므로 몸에서 낳은 아들이 칠십인이였고

Gideon had seventy sons conceived from his body; for he had many wives. and to Gideon there have been seventy sons, coming out of his loin, for he had many wives;

31 세겜에 있는 첩도 아들을 낳았으므로 그 이름을 아비멜렉이라 하였더라

His concubine who was in Shechem, she also bore him a son, and he named him Abimelech.

and his concubine, who [is] in Shechem, hath born to him -- even she -- a son, and he appointeth his name Abimelech.

**32** 요아스의 아들 기드온이 나이 많아 죽으매 아비에셀 사람의 오브라에 있는 그의 아비 요아스의 묘실에 장사하였더라

Gideon the son of Joash died in a good old age, and was buried in the tomb of Joash his father, in Ophrah of the Abiezrites.

And Gideon son of Joash dieth, in a good old age, and is buried in the burying-place of Joash his father, in Ophrah of the Abi-Ezrite.

. <u>Literal Spiritual Practical Meaning</u>

33 기드온이 이미 죽으매 이스라엘 자손이 돌이켜 바알들을 음란하게 위하고 또 바알브릿을 자기들의 신으로 삼고

It happened, as soon as Gideon was dead, that the children of Israel turned again, and played the prostitute after the Baals, and made Baal-berith their god.

And it cometh to pass, when Gideon [is] dead, that the sons of Israel turn back and go awhoring after the Baalim, and set over them Baal-Berith for a god;

Page 61 of

34 사면 모든 대적의 손에서 자기들을 건져내신 여호와 자기들의 하나님을 기억지 아니하며

The children of Israel didn't remember Yahweh their God, who had delivered them out of the hand of all their enemies on every side;

and the sons of Israel have not remembered Jehovah their God, who is delivering them out of the hand of all their enemies round about,

35 또 여룹바알이라 하는 기드온의 이스라엘에게 베푼 모든 은혜를 따라서 그의 집을 후대치도

neither showed they kindness to the house of Jerubbaal, [who is] Gideon, according to all the goodness which he had showed to Israel.

neither have they done kindness with the house of Jerubbaal -- Gideon -- according to all the good which he did with Israel.

1 여룹바알의 아들 아비멜렉이 세겜에 가서 그 어미의 형제에게 이르러 그들과 외조부의 온 가족에게 말하여 가로되

Abimelech the son of Jerubbaal went to Shechem to his mother's brothers, and spoke with them, and with all the family of the house of his mother's father, saying,

and Abimelech son of Jerubbaal goeth to Shechem, unto his mother's brethren, and speaketh unto them, and unto all the family of the house of his mother's father, saying,

Page 62 of

2 `청하노니 너희는 세겜 사람들의 귀에 말하라 여룹바알의 아들 칠십인이 다 너희를 다스림과 한 사람이 너희를 다스림이 어느 것이 너희에게 나으냐 ? 또 나는 너희의 골육지친임을 생각하라"

Please speak in the ears of all the men of Shechem, Whether is better for you, that all the sons of Jerubbaal, who are seventy persons, rule over you, or that one rule over you? Remember also that I am your bone and your flesh.

`Speak, I pray you, in the ears of all the masters of Shechem, Which [is] good for you -- the ruling over you of seventy men (all the sons of Jerubbaal), or the ruling over you of one man? -- and ye have remembered that I [am] your bone and your flesh.`

3 그 어미의 형제들이 그를 위하여 이 모든 말을 온 세겜 사람들의 귀에 고하매 그들의 마음이 아비멜렉에게로 기울어서 말하기를 `그는 우리 형제라' 하고

His mother's brothers spoke of him in the ears of all the men of Shechem all these words: and their hearts inclined to follow Abimelech; for they said, He is our brother.

And his mother's brethren speak concerning him, in the ears of all the masters of Shechem, all these words, and their heart inclineth after Abimelech, for they said, `He [is] our brother;`

4 바알브릿 묘에서 은 칠십 개를 내어 그에게 주매 아비멜렉이 그것으로 방탕하고 경박한 유를 사서 자기를 좇게 하고

They gave him seventy [pieces] of silver out of the house of Baal-berith, with which Abimelech hired vain and light fellows, who followed him.

and they give to him seventy silverings out of the house of Baal-Berith, and Abimelech hireth with them men, vain and unstable, and they go after him;

5 오브라에 있는 그 아비의 집으로 가서 여룹바알의 아들 곧 자기 형제 칠십인을 한 반석 위에서 죽였으되 오직 여룹바알의 말째 아들 요담은 스스로 숨었으므로 남으니라.

He went to his father's house at Ophrah, and killed his brothers the sons of Jerubbaal, being seventy persons, on one stone: but Jotham the youngest son of Jerubbaal was left; for he hid himself.

and he goeth into the house of his father at Ophrah, and slayeth his brethren, sons of Jerubbaal, seventy men, on one stone; and Jotham, youngest son of Jerubbaal, is left, for he was hidden.

<u>Literal</u> <u>Spiritual</u> <u>Practical</u> <u>Meaning</u>

Page 63 of

6 세겜 모든 사람과 밀로 모든 족속이 모여 가서 세겜에 있는 기둥 상수리나무 아래서 아비멜렉으로 왕을 삼으니라

All the men of Shechem assembled themselves together, and all the house of Millo, and went and made Abimelech king, by the oak of the pillar that was in Shechem.

And all the masters of Shechem are gathered together, and all the house of Millo, and come and cause Abimelech to reign for king at the oak of the camp which [is] in

**7** 혹이 요담에게 그 일을 고하매 요담이 그리심산 꼭대기로 가서 서서 소리를 높이 외쳐 그들에게 이르되 세겜 사람들아 나를 들으라 그리하여야 하나님이 너희를 들으시리라

When they told it to Jotham, he went and stood on the top of Mount Gerizim, and lifted up his voice, and cried, and said to them, Listen to me, you men of Shechem, that God may listen to you.

and they declare [it] to Jotham, and he goeth and standeth on the top of mount Gerizim, and lifteth up his voice, and calleth, and saith to them, `Hearken unto me, O masters of Shechem, and God doth hearken unto you:

8 하루는 나무들이 나가서 기름을 부어 왕을 삼으려 하여 감람나무에게 이르되 `너는 우리 왕이

The trees went forth on a time to anoint a king over them; and they said to the olive-tree, Reign you over us.

`The trees have diligently gone to anoint over them a king, and they say to the olive, Reign thou over us.

9 감람나무가 그들에게 이르되 `나의 기름은 하나님과 사람을 영화롭게 하나니 내가 어찌 그것을 버리고 가서 나무들 위에 요동하리요' 한지라

But the olive-tree said to them, Should I leave my fatness, with which by me they honor God and man, and go to wave back and forth over the trees?

And the olive saith to them, Have I ceased from my fatness, by which they honour gods and men, that I have gone to stagger over the trees?

10 나무들이 또 무화과나무에게 이르되 `너는 와서 우리의 왕이 되라' 하매

The trees said to the fig-tree, Come you, and reign over us. And the trees say to the fig, Come thou, reign over us.

11 무화과나무가 그들에게 이르되 `나의 단것, 나의 아름다운 실과를 내가 어찌 버리고 가서 나무들 위에 요동하리요' 한지라

But the fig-tree said to them, Should I leave my sweetness, and my good fruit, and go to wave back and forth over the trees?

And the fig saith to them, Have I ceased from my sweetness, and my good increase, that I have gone to stagger over the trees?

12 나무들이 또 포도나무에게 이르되 `너는 와서 우리의 왕이 되라' 하매

The trees said to the vine, Come you, and reign over us. `And the trees say to the vine, Come thou, reign over us.

**13** 포도나무가 그들에게 이르되 `하나님과 사람을 기쁘게 하는 나의 새 술을 내가 어찌 버리고 가서 나무들 위에 요동하리요" 한지라

The vine said to them, Should I leave my new wine, which cheers God and man, and go to wave back and forth over the trees?

And the vine saith to them, Have I ceased from my new wine, which is rejoicing gods and men, that I have gone to stagger over the trees?

14 이에 모든 나무가 가시나무에게 이르되 `너는 와서 우리의 왕이 되라` 하매

Then said all the trees to the bramble, Come you, and reign over us. And all the trees say unto the bramble, Come thou, reign over us.

**15** 가시나무가 나무들에게 이르되 `너희가 참으로 내게 기름을 부어 너희 왕을 삼겠거든 와서 내 그늘에 피하라 그리하지 아니하면 불이 가시나무에서 나와서 레바논의 백향목을 사를 것이니라**"** 

The bramble said to the trees, If in truth you anoint me king over you, then come and take refuge in my shade; and if not, let fire come out of the bramble, and devour the cedars of Lebanon.

And the bramble saith unto the trees, If in truth ye are anointing me for king over you, come, take refuge in my shadow; and if not -- fire cometh out from the bramble, and devoureth the cedars of Lebanon.

16 이제 너희가 아비멜렉을 세워 왕을 삼았으니 너희 행한것이 과연 진실하고 의로우냐 ? 이것이 여룹바알과 그 집을 선대함이냐 이것이 그 행한대로 그에게 보답함이냐 ?

Now therefore, if you have dealt truly and righteously, in that you have made Abimelech king, and if you have dealt well with Jerubbaal and his house, and have done to him according to the deserving of his hands

`And, now, if in truth and in sincerity ye have acted, when ye make Abimelech king; and if ye have done good with Jerubbaal, and with his house; and if according to the deed of his hands ye have done to him --

17 우리 아버지가 전에 죽음을 무릅쓰고 너희를 위하여 싸워 미디안의 손에서 너희를 건져내었거늘

(for my father fought for you, and adventured his life, and delivered you out of the hand of Midian:

because my father hath fought for you, and doth cast away his life from [him], and deliver you from the hand of Midian;

**18** 너희가 오늘날 일어나서 우리 아버지의 집을 쳐서 그 아들 칠십인을 한 반석 위에서 죽이고 그 여종의 아들 아비멜렉이 너희 형제가 된다고 그를 세워 세겜 사람의 왕을 삼았도다

and you are risen up against my father's house this day, and have slain his sons, seventy persons, on one stone, and have made Abimelech, the son of his maid-servant, king over the men of Shechem, because he is your brother);

and ye have risen against the house of my father to-day, and slay his sons, seventy men, on one stone, and cause Abimelech son of his handmaid to reign over the masters of Shechem, because he [is] your brother --

<u> Literal Spiritual Practical Meaning</u>

19 만일 너희가 오늘날 여룹바알과 그 집을 대접한 것이 진실과 의로움이면 너희가 아비멜렉을 인하여 즐길 것이요 아비멜렉도 너희를 인하여 즐기려니와

if you then have dealt truly and righteously with Jerubbaal and with his house this day, then rejoice you in Abimelech, and let him also rejoice in you:

yea, if in truth and in sincerity ye have acted with Jerubbaal and with his house this day, rejoice ye in Abimelech, and he doth rejoice -- even he -- in you;

20 그렇지 아니하면 아비멜렉에게서 불이 나와서 세겜 사람들과 밀로 족속을 사를 것이요 세겜 사람들과 밀로 족속에게서도 불이 나와서 아비멜렉을 사를 것이니라 하고

but if not, let fire come out from Abimelech, and devour the men of Shechem, and the house of Millo; and let fire come out from the men of Shechem, and from the house of Millo, and devour Abimelech.

and if not -- fire cometh out from Abimelech and devoureth the masters of Shechem and the house of Millo, and fire cometh out from the masters of Shechem and from the house of Millo, and devoureth Abimelech.`

21 요담이 그 형제 아비멜렉을 두려워하여 달려 도망하여 브엘로 가서 거기 거하니라

Jotham ran away, and fled, and went to Beer, and lived there, for fear of Abimelech his brother.

And Jotham hasteth, and fleeth, and goeth to Beer, and dwelleth there, from the face of Abimelech his brother.

22 아비멜렉이 이스라엘을 다스린지 삼년에

Abimelech was prince over Israel three years.

And Abimelech is prince over Israel three years,

23 하나님이 아비멜렉과 세겜 사람들 사이에 악한 신을 보내시매 세겜 사람들이 아비멜렉을

God sent an evil spirit between Abimelech and the men of Shechem; and the men of Shechem dealt treacherously with Abimelech:

and God sendeth an evil spirit between Abimelech and the masters of Shechem, and the masters of Shechem deal treacherously with Abimelech,

24 이는 여룹바알의 아들 칠십인에게 행한 포학한 일을 갚되 그 형제를 죽여 피 흘린 죄를 아비멜렉과 아비멜렉의 손을 도와서 그 형제를 죽이게 한 세겜 사람에게로 돌아가게 하심이라

that the violence done to the seventy sons of Jerubbaal might come, and that their blood might be laid on Abimelech their brother, who killed them, and on the men of Shechem, who strengthened his hands to kill his brothers.

for the coming in of the violence [to] the seventy sons of Jerubbaal, and of their blood to place [it] on Abimelech their brother, who slew them, and on the masters of Shechem, who strengthened his hands to slay his brethren.

25 세겜 사람들이 산들 꼭대기에 사람을 매복하여 아비멜렉을 엿보게 하고 무릇 그 길로 지나는 자를 다 겁탈하게 하니 혹이 그것을 아비멜렉에게 고하니라

The men of Shechem set liers-in-wait for him on the tops of the mountains, and they robbed all who came along that way by them: and it was told Abimelech.

And the masters of Shechem set for him ambushes on the top of the hills, and rob every one who passeth over by them in the way, and it is declared to Abimelech.

26 에벳의 아들 가알이 그 형제로 더불어 세겜에 이르니 세겜 사람들이 그를 의뢰하니라

Gaal the son of Ebed came with his brothers, and went over to Shechem; and the men of Shechem put their trust in him.

And Gaal son of Ebed cometh -- also his brethren -- and they pass over into Shechem, and the masters of Shechem trust in him,

27 그들이 밭에 가서 포도를 거두어다가 밟아 짜서 연회를 배설하고 그 신당에 들어가서 먹고 마시며 아비멜렉을 저주하니

They went out into the field, and gathered their vineyards, and trod [the grapes], and held festival, and went into the house of their god, and did eat and drink, and cursed and go out into the field, and gather their vineyards, and tread, and make praises, and go into the house of their god, and eat and drink, and revile Abimelech.

Page 68 of

28 에벳의 아들 가알이 가로되 `아비멜렉은 누구며 세겜은 누구기에 우리가 아비멜렉을 섬기리요 그가 여룹바알의 아들이 아니냐 그 장관은 스불이 아니냐 차라리 세겜의 아비 하몰의 후손을 섬길 것이라 우리가 어찌 아비멜렉을 섬기리요

Gaal the son of Ebed said, Who is Abimelech, and who is Shechem, that we should serve him? Isn't he the son of Jerubbaal? and Zebul his officer? serve you the men of Hamor the father of Shechem: but why should we serve him?

And Gaal son of Ebed saith, `Who [is] Abimelech, and who [is] Shechem, that we serve him? is [he] not son of Jerubbaal? and Zebul his commander? Serve ye the men of Hamor father of Shechem, and wherefore do we serve him -- we?

29 아하, 이 백성이 내 수하에 있었더면 내가 아비멜렉을 제하였으리라' 하고 아비멜렉에게 네 군대를 더하고 나오라고 말하니라

Would that this people were under my hand! then would I remove Abimelech. He said to Abimelech, Increase your army, and come out.

and oh that this people were in my hand -- then I turn Abimelech aside;` and he saith to Abimelech, `Increase thy host, and come out.`

30 그 성읍 장관 스불이 에벳의 아들 가알의 말을 듣고 노하여

When Zebul the ruler of the city heard the words of Gaal the son of Ebed, his anger was kindled.

And Zebul, prince of the city, heareth the words of Gaal son of Ebed, and his anger burneth,

Meaning

**31** 사자를 아비멜렉에게 가만히 보내어 가로되 `보소서 에벳의 아들 가알과 그 형제가 세겜에 이르러 성읍 무리를 충동하여 당신을 대적하게 하나니

He sent messengers to Abimelech craftily, saying, Behold, Gaal the son of Ebed and his brothers are come to Shechem; and, behold, they constrain the city [to take part] against you.

and he sendeth messengers unto Abimelech deceitfully, saying, `Lo, Gaal son of Ebed and his brethren are coming into Shechem, and lo, they are fortifying the city against

32 당신은 당신을 좇은 백성으로 더불어 밤에 일어나서 밭에 매복하였다가

Now therefore, up by night, you and the people who are with you, and lie in wait in the field:

and, now, rise by night, thou and the people who [are] with thee, and lay wait in the field,

**33** 아침 해 뜰 때에 당신은 일찌기 일어나 이 성읍을 엄습하면 가알과 그를 좇은 백성이 나와서 당신을 대적하리니 당신은 기회를 보아 그들에게 행하소서**"** 

and it shall be, that in the morning, as soon as the sun is up, you shall rise early, and rush on the city; and, behold, when he and the people who are with him come out against you, then may you do to them as you shall find occasion.

and it hath been, in the morning, about the rising of the sun, thou dost rise early, and hast pushed against the city; and lo, he and the people who [are] with him are going out unto thee -- and thou hast done to him as thy hand doth find.`

34 아비멜렉과 그를 좇은 모든 백성이 밤에 일어나 네 떼로 나눠 세겜을 대하여 매복하였더니

Abimelech rose up, and all the people who were with him, by night, and they laid wait against Shechem in four companies.

And Abimelech riseth, and all the people who [are] with him, by night, and they lay wait against Shechem -- four detachments;

Literal **Spiritual Practical** Meaning Page 70 of

35 에벳의 아들 가알이 나와서 성읍 문 입구에 설 때에 아비멜렉과 그를 좇은 백성이 매복하였던 곳에서 일어난지라

Gaal the son of Ebed went out, and stood in the entrance of the gate of the city: and Abimelech rose up, and the people who were with him, from the ambush.

and Gaal son of Ebed goeth out, and standeth at the opening of the gate of the city, and Abimelech riseth -- also the people who [are] with him -- from the ambush,

36 가알이 그 백성을 보고 스불에게 이르되 `보라!백성이 산 꼭대기에서부터 내려오는도다' 스불이 그에게 대답하되 `네가 산(山) 그림자를 사람으로 보았느니라"

When Gaal saw the people, he said to Zebul, Behold, there come people down from the tops of the mountains. Zebul said to him, You see the shadow of the mountains as if they were men.

and Gaal seeth the people, and saith unto Zebul, `Lo, people are coming down from the top of the hills;` and Zebul saith unto him, `The shadow of the hills thou art seeing like men.`

37 가알이 다시 말하여 가로되 `보라 ! 백성이 밭 가운데로 좇아 내려오고 또 한 떼는 므오느님 상수리나무 길로 좇아 오는도다"

Gaal spoke again and said, Behold, there come people down by the middle of the land, and one company comes by the way of the oak of Meonenim.

And Gaal addeth yet to speak, and saith, `Lo, people are coming down from the high part of the land, and another detachment is coming by the way of the oak of Meonenim.`

38 스불이 그에게 이르되 `네가 전에 말하기를 아비멜렉이 누군데 우리가 그를 섬기리요 하던 그 입이 이제 어디 있느냐 이가 너의 업신여기던 백성이 아니냐 청하노니 이제 나가서 그들과

Then said Zebul to him, Where is now your mouth, that you said, Who is Abimelech, that we should serve him? is not this the people that you have despised? go out now, I pray, and fight with them.

And Zebul saith unto him, `Where [is] now thy mouth, in that thou sayest, Who [is] Abimelech that we serve him? is not this the people against which thou hast kicked? go out, I pray thee now, and fight against it.

Literal **Spiritual**  Meaning

39 가알이 세겜 사람들의 앞서 나가서 아비멜렉과 싸우다가

Gaal went out before the men of Shechem, and fought with Abimelech. And Gaal goeth out before the masters of Shechem, and fighteth against Abimelech,

40 아비멜렉에게 쫓겨 그 앞에서 도망하였고 상하여 엎드러진 자가 많아서 성문 입구까지 이르렀더라

Abimelech chased him, and he fled before him, and there fell many wounded, even to the entrance of the gate.

and Abimelech pursueth him, and he fleeth from his presence, and many fall wounded -unto the opening of the gate.

41 아비멜렉은 아루마에 거하고 스불은 가알과 그 형제를 쫓아내어 세겜에 거하지 못하게 하더니

Abimelech lived at Arumah: and Zebul drove out Gaal and his brothers, that they should not dwell in Shechem.

And Abimelech abideth in Arumah, and Zebul casteth out Gaal and his brethren from dwelling in Shechem.

42 이튿날 백성이 밭으로 나오매 혹이 그것을 아비멜렉에게 고하니라

It happened on the next day, that the people went out into the field; and they told Abimelech.

And it cometh to pass, on the morrow, that the people go out to the field, and they declare [it] to Abimelech,

**43** 아비멜렉이 자기 백성을 세 떼로 나눠 밭에 매복하였더니 백성이 성에서 나오는 것을 보고 일어나서 그들을 치되

He took the people, and divided them into three companies, and laid wait in the field; and he looked, and, behold, the people came forth out of the city; He rose up against them, and struck them.

Page 72 of

and he taketh the people, and divideth them into three detachments, and layeth wait in a field, and looketh, and lo, the people are coming out from the city, and he riseth against them, and smiteth them.

**44** 아비멜렉과 그를 좇은 떼는 앞으로 달려가서 성문 입구에 서고 그 나머지 두 떼는 밭에 있는 모든 자에게 달려들어 그들을 죽이니

Abimelech, and the companies that were with him, rushed forward, and stood in the entrance of the gate of the city: and the two companies rushed on all who were in the field, and struck them.

And Abimelech and the detachments who [are] with him have pushed on, and stand at the opening of the gate of the city, and the two detachments have pushed against all who are in the field, and smite them,

**45** 아비멜렉이 그날 종일토록 그 성을 쳐서 필경은 취하고 거기 있는 백성을 죽이며 그 성을 헐고 소금을 뿌리니라

Abimelech fought against the city all that day; and he took the city, and killed the people who were therein: and he beat down the city, and sowed it with salt.

and Abimelech hath fought against the city all that day, and captureth the city, and the people who [are] in it he hath slain, and he breaketh down the city, and soweth it [with] salt.

46 세겜 망대의 사람들이 이를 듣고 엘브릿 신당의 보장으로 들어갔더니

When all the men of the tower of Shechem heard of it, they entered into the stronghold of the house of Elberith.

And all the masters of the tower of Shechem hear, and go in unto the high place of the house of the god Berith,

47 세겜 망대의 모든 사람의 모인 것이 아비멜렉에게 들리매

Chapter 9

Literal

It was told Abimelech that all the men of the tower of Shechem were gathered together. and it is declared to Abimelech that all the masters of the tower of Shechem have gathered themselves together,

**Spiritual** 

48 아비멜렉과 그를 좇은 모든 백성이 살몬산에 오르고 아비멜렉이 손에 도끼를 들고 나무가지를 찍고 그것을 가져 자기 어깨에 메고 좇은 백성에게 이르되 `너희는 나의 행하는 것을 보나니 빨리

Abimelech got him up to Mount Zalmon, he and all the people who were with him; and Abimelech took an ax in his hand, and cut down a bough from the trees, and took it up, and laid it on his shoulder: and he said to the people who were with him, What you have seen me do, make haste, and do as I have done.

and Abimelech goeth up to mount Zalmon, he and all the people who [are] with him, and Abimelech taketh the great axe in his hand, and cutteth off a bough of the trees, and lifteth it up, and setteth [it] on his shoulder, and saith unto the people who [are] with him, 'What ye have seen I have done -- haste, do ye like it.'

49 모든 백성도 각각 나무가지를 찍어서 아비멜렉을 좇아 보장에 대어 놓고 그곳에 불을 놓으매 세겜 망대에 있는 사람들도 다 죽었으니 남녀가 대략 일천명이었더라

All the people likewise cut down every man his bough, and followed Abimelech, and put them to the stronghold, and set the stronghold on fire on them; so that all the men of the tower of Shechem died also, about a thousand men and women.

And all the people also cut down each one his bough, and go after Abimelech, and set [them] at the high place, and burn by these the high place with fire, and also all the men of the tower of Shechem die, about a thousand men and women.

50 아비멜렉이 데베스에 가서 데베스를 대하여 진 치고 그것을 취하였더니

Then went Abimelech to Thebez, and encamped against Thebez, and took it. And Abimelech goeth unto Thebez, and encampeth against Thebez, and captureth it, **51** 성중에 견고한 망대가 있으므로 그 성 백성의 남녀가 모두 그리로 도망하여 들어가서 문을 잠그고 망대 꼭대기로 올라간지라

But there was a strong tower within the city, and there fled all the men and women, and all they of the city, and shut themselves in, and got them up to the roof of the tower.

Page 74 of

and a strong tower hath been in the midst of the city, and thither flee do all the men and the women, and all the masters of the city, and they shut [it] behind them, and go up on the roof of the tower.

52 한 여인이 맷돌 윗짝을 아비멜렉의 머리 위에 내려던져 그 두골을 깨뜨리니

Abimelech came to the tower, and fought against it, and drew near to the door of the tower to burn it with fire.

And Abimelech cometh unto the tower, and fighteth against it, and draweth nigh unto the opening of the tower to burn it with fire,

53 아비멜렉이 자기의 병기 잡은 소년을 급히 불러 그에게 이르되 `너는 칼을 빼어 나를 죽이라 사람들이 나를 가리켜 이르기를 그가 여인에게 죽었다 할까 하노라' 소년이 찌르매 그가 곧

A certain woman cast an upper millstone on Abimelech's head, and broke his skull. and a certain woman doth cast a piece of a rider on the head of Abimelech, and breaketh his skull,

54 이스라엘 사람들이 아비멜렉의 죽은 것을 보고 각각 자기 처소로 떠나갔더라

Then he called hastily to the young man his armor bearer, and said to him, Draw your sword, and kill me, that men not say of me, A woman killed him. His young man thrust him through, and he died.

and he calleth hastily unto the young man bearing his weapons, and saith to him, `Draw thy sword, and thou hast put me to death, lest they say of me -- A woman slew him;` and his young man pierced him through, and he dieth.

Literal **Spiritual Practical** Meaning

55 아비멜렉이 그 형제 칠십인을 죽여 자기 아비에게 행한 악을 하나님이 이같이 갚으셨고

When the men of Israel saw that Abimelech was dead, they departed every man to his place.

Page 75 of

And the men of Israel see that Abimelech [is] dead, and go each one to his place;

56 또 세겜 사람들의 모든 악을 하나님이 그들의 머리에 갚으셨으니 여룹바알의 아들 요담의 저주가 그들에게 응하니라

Thus God requited the wickedness of Abimelech, which he did to his father, in killing his seventy brothers;

and God turneth back the evil of Abimelech which he did to his father to slay his seventy brethren;

1 아비멜렉의 후에 잇사갈 사람 도도의 손자 부아의 아들 돌라가 일어나서 이스라엘을 구원하니라 그가 에브라임 산지 사밀에 거하여

After Abimelech there arose to save Israel Tola the son of Puah, the son of Dodo, a man of Issachar; and he lived in Shamir in the hill-country of Ephraim.

And there riseth after Abimelech, to save Israel, Tola son of Puah, son of Dodo, a man of Issachar, and he is dwelling in Shamir, in the hill-country of Ephraim,

2 이스라엘의 사사가 된지 이십 삼년만에 죽으매 사밀에 장사되었더라

He judged Israel twenty-three years, and died, and was buried in Shamir. and he judgeth Israel twenty and three years, and he dieth, and is buried in Shamir.

3 그 후에 길르앗 사람 야일이 일어나서 이십 이년 동안 이스라엘의 사사가 되니라

After him arose Jair, the Gileadite; and he judged Israel twenty-two years. And there riseth after him Jair the Gileadite, and he judgeth Israel twenty and two years,

**Practical** Meaning Page 76 of

4 그에게 아들 삼십이 있어 어린 나귀 삼십을 탔고 성읍 삼십을 두었었는데 그 성들은 길르앗 땅에 있고 오늘까지 하봇야일이라 칭하더라

He had thirty sons who rode on thirty donkey colts, and they had thirty cities, which are called Havvoth-jair to this day, which are in the land of Gilead.

and he hath thirty sons riding on thirty ass-colts, and they have thirty cities, (they call them Havoth-Jair unto this day), which [are] in the land of Gilead;

5 야일이 죽으매 가몬에 장사되었더라

Jair died, and was buried in Kamon. and Jair dieth, and is buried in Kamon.

6 이스라엘 자손이 다시 여호와의 목전에 악을 행하여 바알들과, 아스다롯과, 아람의 신들과, 시돈의 신들과, 모압의 신들과, 암몬 자손의 신들과, 블레셋 사람의 신들을 섬기고 여호와를 버려

The children of Israel again did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh, and served the Baals, and the Ashtaroth, and the gods of Syria, and the gods of Sidon, and the gods of Moab, and the gods of the children of Ammon, and the gods of the Philistines; and they forsook Yahweh, and didn't serve him.

And the sons of Israel add to do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and serve the Baalim, and Ashtaroth, and the gods of Aram, and the gods of Zidon, and the gods of Moab, and the gods of the Bene-Ammon, and the gods of the Philistines, and forsake Jehovah, and have not served Him;

7 여호와께서 이스라엘에게 진노하사 블레셋 사람의 손과 암몬 자손의 손에 파시매

The anger of Yahweh was kindled against Israel, and he sold them into the hand of the Philistines, and into the hand of the children of Ammon.

and the anger of Jehovah burneth against Israel, and He selleth them into the hand of the Philistines, and into the hand of the Bene-Ammon,

**8** 그들이 그 해부터 이스라엘 자손을 학대하니 요단 저편 길르앗 아모리 사람의 땅에 거한 이스라엘 자손이 십팔년 동안 학대를 당하였고

They vexed and oppressed the children of Israel that year: eighteen years [oppressed they] all the children of Israel that were beyond the Jordan in the land of the Amorites, which is in Gilead.

and they crush and oppress the sons of Israel in that year -- eighteen years all the sons of Israel [who] are beyond the Jordan, in the land of the Amorite, which [is] in Gilead.

Page 77 of

9 암몬 자손이 또 요단을 건너서 유다와 베냐민과 에브라임 족속을 치므로 이스라엘의 곤고가

The children of Ammon passed over the Jordan to fight also against Judah, and against Benjamin, and against the house of Ephraim; so that Israel was sore distressed.

And the Bene-Ammon pass over the Jordan to fight also against Judah, and against Benjamin, and against the house of Ephraim, and Israel hath great distress.

**10** 이스라엘 자손이 여호와께 부르짖어 가로되 `우리가 우리 하나님을 버리고 바알들을 섬김으로 주께 범죄하였나이다'

The children of Israel cried to Yahweh, saying, We have sinned against you, even because we have forsaken our God, and have served the Baals.

And the sons of Israel cry unto Jehovah, saying, `We have sinned against Thee, even because we have forsaken our God, and serve the Baalim.`

11 여호와께서 이스라엘 자손에게 이르시되 내가 애굽 사람과, 아모리 사람과, 암몬 자손과, 블레셋 사람에게서 너희를 구원하지 아니하였느냐 ?

Yahweh said to the children of Israel, Didn't I save you from the Egyptians, and from the Amorites, from the children of Ammon, and from the Philistines?

And Jehovah saith unto the sons of Israel, `[Have I] not [saved you] from the Egyptians, and from the Amorite, from the Bene-Ammon, and from the Philistines?

**12** 또 시돈 사람과 아말렉 사람과 마온 사람이 너희를 압제할 때에 너희가 내게 부르짖으므로 내가 너희를 그들의 손에서 구원하였거늘

The Sidonians also, and the Amalekites, and the Maonites, did oppress you; and you cried to me, and I saved you out of their hand.

And the Zidonians, and Amalek, and Maon have oppressed you, and ye cry unto Me, and I save you out of their hand;

13 너희가 나를 버리고 다른 신들을 섬기니 그러므로 내가 다시는 너희를 구원치 아니하리라

Yet you have forsaken me, and served other gods: why I will save you no more. and ye -- ye have forsaken Me, and serve other gods, therefore I add not to save you.

14 가서 너희가 택한 신들에게 부르짖어서 환난 때에 그들로 너희를 구원하게 하라

Go and cry to the gods which you have chosen; let them save you in the time of your distress.

Go and cry unto the gods on which ye have fixed; they -- they save you in the time of your adversity.`

**15** 이스라엘 자손이 여호와께 여짜오되 `우리가 범죄하였사오니 주의 보시기에 좋은대로 우리에게 행하시려니와 오직 주께 구하옵나니 오늘날 우리를 건져 내옵소서 **!'** 하고

The children of Israel said to Yahweh, We have sinned: do you to us whatever seems good to you; only deliver us, we pray you, this day.

And the sons of Israel say unto Jehovah, `We have sinned, do Thou to us according to all that is good in Thine eyes; only deliver us, we pray Thee, this day.`

Literal **Spiritual** Practical Meaning Page 79 of

16 자기 가운데서 이방 신들을 제하여 버리고 여호와를 섬기매 여호와께서 이스라엘의 곤고를 인하여 마음에 근심하시니라

They put away the foreign gods from among them, and served Yahweh; and his soul was grieved for the misery of Israel.

And they turn aside the gods of the stranger out of their midst, and serve Jehovah, and His soul is grieved with the misery of Israel.

17 그 때에 암몬 자손이 모여서 길르앗에 진 쳤으므로 이스라엘 자손도 모여서 미스바에 진 치고

Then the children of Ammon were gathered together, and encamped in Gilead. The children of Israel assembled themselves together, and encamped in Mizpah.

And the Bene-Ammon are called together, and encamp in Gilead, and the sons of Israel are gathered together, and encamp in Mizpah.

18 길르앗 백성과 방백들이 서로 이르되 `누가 먼저 나가서 암몬 자손과 싸움을 시작할꼬 그가 길르앗 모든 거민의 머리가 되리라" 하니라

The people, the princes of Gilead, said one to another, What man is he who will begin to fight against the children of Ammon? he shall be head over all the inhabitants of Gilead.

And the people -- heads of Gilead -- say one unto another, `Who [is] the man that doth begin to fight against the Bene-Ammon? he is for head to all inhabitants of Gilead.`

길르앗 사람 큰 용사 입다는 기생이 길르앗에게 낳은 아들이었고

Now Jephthah the Gileadite was a mighty man of valor, and he was the son of a prostitute: and Gilead became the father of Jephthah.

And Jephthah the Gileadite hath been a mighty man of valour, and he [is] son of a woman, a harlot; and Gilead begetteth Jephthah,

Literal Spiritual

Practical Meaning

Korean

2 길르앗의 아내도 아들들을 낳았더라 아내의 아들들이 자라매 입다를 쫓아내며 그에게 이르되 `너는 다른 여인의 자식이니 우리 아버지 집 기업을 잇지 못하리라' 한지라

Gilead's wife bore him sons; and when his wife's sons grew up, they drove out Jephthah, and said to him, You shall not inherit in our father's house; for you are the son of another woman.

and the wife of Gilead beareth to him sons, and the wife's sons grow up and cast out Jephthah, and say to him, 'Thou dost not inherit in the house of our father; for son of another woman [art] thou.'

3 이에 입다가 그 형제를 피하여 돕 땅에 거하매 잡류가 그에게로 모여와서 그와 함께

Then Jephthah fled from his brothers, and lived in the land of Tob: and there were gathered vain fellows to Jephthah, and they went out with him.

And Jephthah fleeth from the face of his brethren, and dwelleth in the land of Tob; and vain men gather themselves together unto Jephthah, and they go out with him.

4 얼마 후에 암몬 자손이 이스라엘을 치려 하니라

It happened after a while, that the children of Ammon made war against Israel. And it cometh to pass, after a time, that the Bene-Ammon fight with Israel,

5 암몬 자손이 이스라엘을 치려 할 때에 길르앗 장로들이 입다를 데려 오려고 돕 땅에 가서

It was so, that when the children of Ammon made war against Israel, the elders of Gilead went to get Jephthah out of the land of Tob;

and it cometh to pass, when the Bene-Ammon have fought with Israel, that the elders of Gilead go to take Jephthah from the land of Tob;

6 입다에게 이르되 `우리가 암몬 자손과 싸우려 하나니 당신은 와서 우리의 장관이 되라**"** 

and they said to Jephthah, Come and be our chief, that we may fight with the children of Ammon.

and they say unto Jephthah, `Come, and thou hast been to us for captain, and we fight against the Bene-Ammon.`

7 입다가 길르앗 장로들에게 이르되 `너희가 전에 나를 미워하여 내 아버지 집에서 쫓아내지 아니하였느냐 ? 이제 너희가 환난을 당하였다고 어찌하여 내게 왔느냐 ?"

Jephthah said to the elders of Gilead, Didn't you hate me, and drive me out of my father's house? and why are you come to me now when you are in distress?

And Jephthah saith to the elders of Gilead, `Have not ye hated me? and ye cast me out from the house of my father, and wherefore have ye come unto me now when ye are in distress?`

8 길르앗 장로들이 대답하되 `이제 우리가 당신을 찾아온 것은 우리와 함께 가서 암몬 자손과 싸우려 하게 함이니 그리하면 우리 길르앗 모든 거민의 머리가 되리라'

The elders of Gilead said to Jephthah, Therefore are we turned again to you now, that you may go with us, and fight with the children of Ammon; and you shall be our head over all the inhabitants of Gilead.

and the elders of Gilead say unto Jephthah, `Therefore, now, we have turned back unto thee; and thou hast gone with us, and fought against the Bene-Ammon, and thou hast been to us for head -- to all the inhabitants of Gilead.`

9 입다가 길르앗 장로들에게 이르되 `너희가 나를 데리고 본향으로 돌아가서 암몬 자손과 싸우게 할 때에 만일 여호와께서 그들을 네게 붙이시면 내가 과연 너희 머리가 되겠느냐 **?'** 

Jephthah said to the elders of Gilead, If you bring me home again to fight with the children of Ammon, and Yahweh deliver them before me, shall I be your head?

And Jephthah saith unto the elders of Gilead, `If ye are taking me back to fight against the Bene-Ammon, and Jehovah hath given them before me -- I, am I to you for a head?`

<u> Literal Spiritual Practical Meaning</u>

Page 82 of

**10** 길르앗 장로들이 입다에게 이르되 `여호와는 우리 사이의 증인이시니 당신의 말대로 우리가 반드시 행하리이다'

The elders of Gilead said to Jephthah, Yahweh shall be witness between us; surely according to your word so will we do.

And the elders of Gilead say unto Jephthah, `Jehovah is hearkening between us -- if according to thy word we do not so.`

**11** 이에 입다가 길르앗 장로들과 함께 가니 백성이 그로 자기들의 머리와 장관을 삼은지라 입다가 미스바에서 자기의 말을 다 여호와 앞에 고하니라

Then Jephthah went with the elders of Gilead, and the people made him head and chief over them: and Jephthah spoke all his words before Yahweh in Mizpah.

And Jephthah goeth with the elders of Gilead, and the people set him over them for head and for captain, and Jephthah speaketh all his words before Jehovah in Mizpeh.

12 입다가 암몬 자손의 왕에게 사자를 보내어 이르되 `네가 나와 무슨 상관이 있기에 내 땅을 치러

Jephthah sent messengers to the king of the children of Ammon, saying, What have you to do with me, that you are come to me to fight against my land?

And Jephthah sendeth messengers unto the king of the Bene-Ammon, saying, `What -- to me and to thee, that thou hast come in unto me, to fight in my land.`

13 암몬 자손의 왕이 입다의 사자에게 대답하되 `이스라엘이 애굽에서 올라올 때에 아르논에서부터 얍복과 요단까지 내 땅을 취한 연고니 이제 그것을 화평히 다시 돌리라'

The king of the children of Ammon answered to the messengers of Jephthah, Because Israel took away my land, when he came up out of Egypt, from the Arnon even to the Jabbok, and to the Jordan: now therefore restore those [lands] again peaceably.

And the king of the Bene-Ammon saith unto the messengers of Jephthah, `Because Israel took my land in his coming up out of Egypt, from Arnon, and unto the Jabbok, and unto the Jordan; and now, restore them in peace.`

14 입다가 암몬 자손의 왕에게 다시 사자를 보내어

Jephthah sent messengers again to the king of the children of Ammon;

And Jephthah addeth yet and sendeth messengers unto the king of the Bene-Ammon,

- 15 그에게 이르되 `입다가 말하노라 이스라엘이 모압 땅과 암몬 자손의 땅을 취하지 아니하였느니라 and he said to him, Thus says Jephthah: Israel didn`t take away the land of Moab, nor the land of the children of Ammon, and saith to him, `Thus said Jephthah, Israel took not the land of Moab, and the land of the Bene-Ammon,
- 16 이스라엘이 애굽에서 올라올 때에 광야로 행하여 홍해에 이르고 가데스에 이르러서는

but when they came up from Egypt, and Israel went through the wilderness to the Red Sea, and came to Kadesh;

for in their coming up out of Egypt, Israel goeth in the wilderness unto the Red Sea, and cometh in to Kadesh,

17 이스라엘이 사자를 에돔 왕에게 보내어 이르기를 청컨대 나를 용납하여 네 땅 가운데로 지나게 하라 하였으나 에돔 왕이 이를 듣지 아니하였고 또 그같이 사람을 모압 왕에게 보내었으나 그도 허락지 아니함으로 이스라엘이 아데스에 유하였더니

then Israel sent messengers to the king of Edom, saying, Please let me pass through your land; but the king of Edom didn't listen. In the same way, he sent to the king of Moab; but he would not: and Israel abode in Kadesh.

and Israel sendeth messengers unto the king of Edom, saying, Let me pass over, I pray thee, through thy land, and the king of Edom hearkened not; and also unto the king of Moab hath [Israel] sent, and he hath not been willing; and Israel abideth in Kadesh,

<u>Literal</u> <u>Spiritual</u> <u>Practical</u> <u>Meaning</u>

Page 84 of

**18** 그후에 광야를 지나 에돔 땅과 모압 땅을 둘러 행하여 모압 땅 동편에서부터 와서 아르논은 모압 경계이므로 그 경내에는 들어가지 아니하였으며

Then they went through the wilderness, and went around the land of Edom, and the land of Moab, and came by the east side of the land of Moab, and they encamped on the other side of the Arnon; but they didn't come within the border of Moab, for the Arnon was the border of Moab.

and he goeth through the wilderness, and compasseth the land of Edom and the land of Moab, and cometh in at the rising of the sun of the land of Moab, and they encamp beyond Arnon, and have not come into the border of Moab, for Arnon [is] the border of Moab.

**19** 이스라엘이 헤스본 왕 곧 아모리 왕 시혼에게 사자를 보내어 그에게 이르되 청컨대 우리를 용납하여 당신의 땅으로 지나 우리 곳에 이르게 하라 하였으나

Israel sent messengers to Sihon king of the Amorites, the king of Heshbon; and Israel said to him, Let us pass, we pray you, through your land to my place.

`And Israel sendeth messengers unto Sihon, king of the Amorite, king of Heshbon, and Israel saith to him, Let us pass over, we pray thee, through thy land, unto my place,

**20** 시혼이 이스라엘을 믿지 아니하여 그 지경으로 지나지 못하게 할뿐 아니라 그 모든 백성을 모아 야하스에 진 치고 이스라엘을 치므로

But Sihon didn't trust Israel to pass through his border; but Sihon gathered all his people together, and encamped in Jahaz, and fought against Israel.

and Sihon hath not trusted Israel to pass over through his border, and Sihon gathereth all his people, and they encamp in Jahaz, and fight with Israel;

21 이스라엘의 하나님 여호와께서 시혼과 그 모든 백성을 이스라엘의 손에 붙이시매 이스라엘이 쳐서 그 땅 거민 아모리 사람의 온 땅을 취하되

Yahweh, the God of Israel, delivered Sihon and all his people into the hand of Israel, and they struck them: so Israel possessed all the land of the Amorites, the inhabitants of that country.

and Jehovah, God of Israel, giveth Sihon and all his people into the hand of Israel, and they smite them, and Israel possesseth all the land of the Amorite, the inhabitant of that land,

22 아르논에서부터 얍복까지와 광야에서부터 요단까지 아모리 사람의 온 지경을 취하었느니라

They possessed all the border of the Amorites, from the Arnon even to the Jabbok, and from the wilderness even to the Jordan.

and they possess all the border of the Amorite from Arnon, and unto the Jabbok, and from the wilderness, and unto the Jordan.

23 이스라엘 하나님 여호와께서 이같이 아모리 사람을 자기 백성 이스라엘 앞에서 쫓아내셨거늘 네가 그 땅을 얻고자 하는 것이 가하냐 ?

So now Yahweh, the God of Israel, has dispossessed the Amorites from before his people Israel, and should you possess them?

`And now, Jehovah, God of Israel, hath dispossessed the Amorite from the presence of His people Israel, and thou wouldst possess it!

**24** 네 신 그모스가 네게 주어 얻게 한 땅을 네가 얻지 않겠느냐 **?** 우리 하나님 여호와께서 우리 앞에서 어떤 사람이든지 쫓아내시면 그 땅을 우리가 얻으리라

Won't you possess that which Chemosh your god gives you to possess? So whoever Yahweh our God has dispossessed from before us, them will we possess.

That which Chemosh thy god causeth thee to possess -- dost thou not possess it? and all that which Jehovah our God hath dispossessed from our presence, -- it we do possess.

25 이제 네가 모압 왕 십볼의 아들 발락보다 나은 것이 있느냐 ? 그가 이스라엘로 더불어 다툰 일이 있었느냐 ? 싸운 일이 있었느냐 ?

Now are you anything better than Balak the son of Zippor, king of Moab? did he ever strive against Israel, or did he ever fight against them?

`And now, [art] thou at all better than Balak son of Zippor, king of Moab? did he at all strive with Israel? did he at all fight against them?

Literal **Spiritual** Practical Meaning Page 86 of

26 이스라엘이 헤스본과 그 향촌들과 아로엘과 그 향촌들과 아르논 연안에 있는 모든 성읍에 거한지 삼백년이어늘 그동안 너희가 어찌하여 도로 찾지 아니하였느냐?

While Israel lived in Heshbon and its towns, and in Aroer and its towns, and in all the cities that are along by the side of the Arnon, three hundred years; why didn't you recover them within that time?

In Israel's dwelling in Heshbon and in its towns, and in Aroer and in its towns, and in all the cities which [are] by the sides of Arnon three hundred years -- and wherefore have ye not delivered them in that time?

27 내가 네게 죄를 짓지 아니하였거늘 네가 나를 쳐서 내게 악을 행하고자 하는도다 원컨대 심판하시는 여호와는 오늘날 이스라엘 자손과 암몬 자손의 사이에 판결하시옵소서" 하나

I therefore have not sinned against you, but you do me wrong to war against me: Yahweh, the Judge, be judge this day between the children of Israel and the children of Ammon.

And I -- I have not sinned against thee, and thou art doing with me evil -- to fight against me. Jehovah, the Judge, doth judge to-day between the sons of Israel and the sons of Ammon.`

28 암몬 자손의 왕이 입다의 보내어 말한 것을 듣지 아니하였더라

However the king of the children of Ammon didn't listen to the words of Jephthah which he sent him.

And the king of the Bene-Ammon hath not hearkened unto the words of Jephthah which he sent unto him,

29 이에 여호와의 신이 입다에게 임하시니 입다가 길르앗과 므낫세를 지나서 길르앗 미스베에 이르고 길르앗 미스베에서부터 암몬 자손들에게로 나아갈 때에

Then the Spirit of Yahweh came on Jephthah, and he passed over Gilead and Manasseh, and passed over Mizpeh of Gilead, and from Mizpeh of Gilead he passed over to the children of Ammon.

and the Spirit of Jehovah is on Jephthah, and he passeth over Gilead and Manasseh, and passeth over Mizpeh of Gilead, and from Mizpeh of Gilead he hath passed over to the Bene-Ammon.

<u> Literal Spiritual Practical Meaning</u>

Page 87 of

30 그가 여호와께 서원하여 가로되 `주께서 과연 암몬 자손을 내게 붙이시면

Jephthah vowed a vow to Yahweh, and said, If you will indeed deliver the children of Ammon into my hand,

And Jephthah voweth a vow to Jehovah, and saith, `If Thou dost at all give the Bene-Ammon into my hand --

**31** 내가 암몬 자손에게서 평안히 돌아올 때에 누구든지 내 집 문에서 나와서 나를 영접하는 그는 여호와께 돌릴 것이니 내가 그를 번제로 드리겠나이다' 하니라

then it shall be, that whatever comes forth from the doors of my house to meet me, when I return in peace from the children of Ammon, it shall be Yahweh`s, and I will offer it up for a burnt offering.

then it hath been, that which at all cometh out from the doors of my house to meet me in my turning back in peace from the Bene-Ammon -- it hath been to Jehovah, or I have offered up for it -- a burnt-offering.`

32 이에 입다가 암몬 자손에게 이르러 그들과 싸우더니 여호와께서 그들을 그 손에 붙이시매

So Jephthah passed over to the children of Ammon to fight against them; and Yahweh delivered them into his hand.

And Jephthah passeth over unto the Bene-Ammon to fight against them, and Jehovah giveth them into his hand,

**33** 아로엘에서부터 민닛에 이르기까지 이십 성읍을 치고 또 아벨 그라밈까지 크게 도륙하니 이에 암몬 자손이 이스라엘 자손 앞에 항복하였더라

He struck them from Aroer until you come to Minnith, even twenty cities, and to Abelcheramim, with a very great slaughter. So the children of Ammon were subdued before the children of Israel.

and he smiteth them from Aroer, and unto thy going in to Minnith, twenty cities, and unto the meadow of the vineyards -- a very great smiting; and the Bene-Ammon are humbled at the presence of the sons of Israel.

Page 88 of

34 입다가 미스바에 돌아와 자기 집에 이를 때에 그 딸이 소고를 잡고 춤추며 나와서 영접하니 그의

Jephthah came to Mizpah to his house; and, behold, his daughter came out to meet him with tambourines and with dances: and she was his only child; besides her he had neither son nor daughter.

And Jephthah cometh into Mizpeh, unto his house, and lo, his daughter is coming out to meet him with timbrels, and with choruses, and save her alone, he hath none, son or daughter.

35 입다가 이를 보고 자기 옷을 찢으며 가로되 `슬프다, 내 딸이여! 너는 나로 하여금 참담케 하는 자요 너는 나를 괴롭게 하는 자 중의 하나이로다 내가 여호와를 향하여 입을 열었으니 능히

It happened, when he saw her, that he tore his clothes, and said, Alas, my daughter! you have brought me very low, and you are one of those who trouble me; for I have opened my mouth to Yahweh, and I can't go back.

And it cometh to pass, when he seeth her, that he rendeth his garments, and saith, `Alas, my daughter, thou hast caused me greatly to bend, and thou hast been among those troubling me; and I -- I have opened my mouth unto Jehovah, and I am not able to turn back.`

**36** 딸이 그에게 이르되 `나의 아버지여 ! 아버지께서 여호와를 향하여 입을 여셨으니 아버지 입에서 낸 말씀대로 내게 행하소서 이는 여호와께서 아버지를 위하여 아버지의 대적 암몬 자손에게

She said to him, My father, you have opened your mouth to Yahweh; do to me according to that which has proceeded out of your mouth, because Yahweh has taken vengeance for you on your enemies, even on the children of Ammon.

And she saith unto him, `My father -- thou hast opened thy mouth unto Jehovah, do to me as it hath gone out from thy mouth, after that Jehovah hath done for thee vengeance on thine enemies, on the Bene-Ammon.`

<u>Literal Spiritual Practical Meaning</u>

Page 89 of

**37** 아비에게 또 이르되 `이 일만 내게 허락하사 나를 두 달만 용납하소서 내가 나의 동무들과 함께 산에 올라가서 나의 처녀로 죽음을 인하여 애곡하겠나이다'

She said to her father, Let this thing be done for me: let me alone two months, that I may depart and go down on the mountains, and bewail my virginity, I and my companions.

And she saith unto her father, `Let this thing be done to me; desist from me two months, and I go on, and have gone down on the hills, and I weep for my virginity -- I and my friends.`

38 이르되 `가라 !' 하고 두달 위한하고 보내니 그가 동무들과 함께 가서 산 위에서 처녀로 죽음을 인하여 애곡하고

He said, Go. He sent her away for two months: and she departed, she and her companions, and mourned her virginity on the mountains.

And he saith, `Go;` and he sendeth her away two months, and she goeth, she and her friends, and she weepeth for her virginity on the hills;

**39** 두달만에 그 아비에게로 돌아온지라 아비가 그 서원한 대로 딸에게 행하니 딸이 남자를 알지 못하고 죽으니라 이로부터 이스라엘 가운데 규례가 되어

It happened at the end of two months, that she returned to her father, who did with her according to his vow which he had vowed: and she was a virgin. It was a custom in Israel, and it cometh to pass at the end of two months that she turneth back unto her father, and he doth to her his vow which he hath vowed, and she knew not a man; and it is a statute in Israel:

40 이스라엘 여자들이 해마다 가서 길르앗 사람 입다의 딸을 위하여 나흘씩 애곡하더라

that the daughters of Israel went yearly to celebrate the daughter of Jephthah the Gileadite four days in a year.

from time to time the daughters of Israel go to talk to the daughter of Jephthah the Gileadite, four days in a year.

Literal **Spiritual Practical** Meaning Page 90 of

에브라임 사람들이 모여 북으로 가서 입다에게 이르되 `네가 암몬 자손과 싸우러 건너 갈 때에 어찌하여 우리를 불러 너와 함께 가게 하지 아니하였느냐 ? 우리가 반드시 불로 너와 네 집을

The men of Ephraim were gathered together, and passed northward; and they said to Jephthah, Why did you pass over to fight against the children of Ammon, and didn't call us to go with you? we will burn your house on you with fire.

And the men of Ephraim are called together, and pass over northward, and say to Jephthah, `Wherefore has thou passed over to fight against the Bene-Ammon, and on us hast not called to go with thee? thy house we burn over thee with fire.

2 입다가 그들에게 이르되 `나와 나의 백성이 암몬 자손과 크게 다툴 때에 내가 너희를 부르되 너희가 나를 그들의 손에서 구원하지 아니하므로

Jephthah said to them, I and my people were at great strife with the children of Ammon; and when I called you, you didn't save me out of their hand.

And Jephthah saith unto them, `A man of great strife I have been (I and my people) with the Bene-Ammon, and I call you, and ye have not saved me out of their hand,

3 내가 너희의 구원치 아니하는 것을 보고 내 생명을 돌아보지 아니하고 건너가서 암몬 자손을 쳤더니 여호와께서 그들을 내 손에 붙이셨거늘 너희가 어찌하여 오늘날 내게 올라와서 나로

When I saw that you didn't save me, I put my life in my hand, and passed over against the children of Ammon, and Yahweh delivered them into my hand: why then are you come up to me this day, to fight against me?

and I see that thou art not a saviour, and I put my life in my hand, and pass over unto the Bene-Ammon, and Jehovah giveth them into my hand -- and why have ye come up unto me this day to fight against me?

4 입다가 길르앗 사람을 다 모으고 에브라임과 싸웠더니 길르앗 사람들이 에브라임을 쳐서 파하였으니 이는 에브라임의 말이 너희 길르앗 사람은 본래 에브라임에서 도망한 자로서

Then Jephthah gathered together all the men of Gilead, and fought with Ephraim; and the men of Gilead struck Ephraim, because they said, You are fugitives of Ephraim, you Gileadites, in the midst of Ephraim, [and] in the midst of Manasseh.

And Jephthah gathered all the men of Gilead, and fighteth with Ephraim, and the men of Gilead smite Ephraim, because they said, `Fugitives of Ephraim [are] ye Gileadites, in the midst of Ephraim -- in the midst of Manasseh.`

Page 91 of

길르앗 사람이 에브라임 사람 앞서 요단 나루턱을 잡아 지키고 에브라임 사람의 도망하는 자가 말하기를 `청컨대 나로 건너게 하라 하면 그에게 묻기를 네가 에브라임 사람이냐" 하여 그가 만일

The Gileadites took the fords of the Jordan against the Ephraimites. It was so, that when [any of] the fugitives of Ephraim said, Let me go over, the men of Gilead said to him, Are you an Ephraimite? If he said, No;

And Gilead captureth the passages of the Jordan to Ephraim, and it hath been, when [any of] the fugitives of Ephraim say, `Let me pass over,` and the men of Gilead say to him, `An Ephramite thou?` and he saith, `No;`

그에게 이르기를 십볼렛이라 하라 하여 에브라임 사람이 능히 구음을 바로 하지 못하고 씹볼렛이라면 길르앗 사람이 곧 그를 잡아서 요단 나루턱에서 죽였더라 그 때에 에브라임 사람의

then said they to him, Say now Shibboleth; and he said Sibboleth; for he couldn't manage to pronounce it right: then they laid hold on him, and killed him at the fords of the Jordan. There fell at that time of Ephraim forty-two thousand.

that they say to him, `Say, I pray thee, Shibboleth;` and he saith, `Sibboleth,` and is not prepared to speak right -- and they seize him, and slaughter him at the passages of the Jordan, and there fall at that time, of Ephraim, forty and two chiefs.

7 입다가 이스라엘 사사가 된지 육년이라 길르앗 사람 입다가 죽으매 길르앗 한 성읍에 장사되었더라

Jephthah judged Israel six years. Then died Jephthah the Gileadite, and was buried in [one of] the cities of Gilead.

And Jephthah judged Israel six years, and Jephthah the Gileadite dieth, and is buried in [one of] the cities of Gilead.

8 그의 뒤에는 베들레헴 입산이 이스라엘의 사사이었더라

After him Ibzan of Beth-lehem judged Israel. And after him Ibzan of Beth-Lehem judgeth Israel,

Meaning

Page 92 of

9 그가 아들 삼십과 딸 삼십을 두었더니 딸들은 타국으로 시집 보내었고 아들들을 위하여는 타국에서 여자 삼십을 데려왔더라 그가 이스라엘 사사가 된지 칠년이라

He had thirty sons; and thirty daughters he sent abroad, and thirty daughters he brought in from abroad for his sons. He judged Israel seven years.

and he hath thirty sons and thirty daughters, he hath sent without and thirty daughters hath brought in to his sons from without; and he judgeth Israel seven years.

10 입산이 죽으매 베들레헴에 장사되었더라

Ibzan died, and was buried at Beth-lehem. And Ibzan dieth, and is buried in Beth-Lehem.

11 그의 뒤에는 스불론 사람 엘론이 이스라엘의 사사가 되어 십년 동안 이스라엘을 다스렸더라

After him Elon the Zebulunite judged Israel; and he judged Israel ten years. And after him Elon the Zebulunite judgeth Israel, and he judgeth Israel ten years,

12 스불론 사람 엘론이 죽으매 스불론 땅 아얄론에 장사되었더라

Elon the Zebulunite died, and was buried in Aijalon in the land of Zebulun. and Elon the Zebulunite dieth, and is buried in Aijalon, in the land of Zebulun.

13 그의 뒤에는 비라돈 사람 힐렐의 아들 압돈이 이스라엘의 사사이었더라

After him Abdon the son of Hillel the Pirathonite judged Israel. And after him, Abdon son of Hillel, the Pirathonite, judgeth Israel, Literal **Spiritual Practical** Meaning Page 93 of

14 그에게 아들 사십과 손자 삼십이 있어서 어린 나귀 칠십필을 탔었더라 압돈이 이스라엘의 사사가 된지 팔년이라

He had forty sons and thirty sons' sons, who rode on seventy donkey colts: and he judged Israel eight years.

and he hath forty sons, and thirty grandsons, riding on seventy ass-colts, and he judgeth Israel eight years.

15 비라돈 사람 힐렐의 아들 압돈이 죽으매 에브라임 땅 아말렉 사람의 산지 비라돈에 장사되었더라

Abdon the son of Hillel the Pirathonite died, and was buried in Pirathon in the land of Ephraim, in the hill-country of the Amalekites.

And Abdon son of Hillel, the Pirathonite, dieth, and is buried in Pirathon, in the land of Ephraim, in the hill-country of the Amalekite.

1 이스라엘 자손이 다시 여호와의 목전에 악을 행하였으므로 여호와께서 그들을 사십년 동안 블레셋 사람의 손에 붙이시니라

The children of Israel again did that which was evil in the sight of Yahweh; and Yahweh delivered them into the hand of the Philistines forty years.

And the sons of Israel add to do the evil thing in the eyes of Jehovah, and Jehovah giveth them into the hand of the Philistines forty years.

2 소라 땅에 단 지파의 가족 중 마노아라 이름하는 자가 있더라 그 아내가 잉태하지 못하므로

There was a certain man of Zorah, of the family of the Danites, whose name was Manoah; and his wife was barren, and didn't bear.

And there is a certain man of Zorah, of the family of the Danite, and his name [is] Manoah, his wife [is] barren, and hath not borne;

. <u>Literal Spiritual Practical Meaning</u> Page 94 of

3 여호와의 사자가 그 여인에게 나타나시고 그에게 이르시되 `보라!네가 본래 잉태하지 못하므로 생산치 못하였으나 이제 잉태하여 아들을 낳으리니

The angel of Yahweh appeared to the woman, and said to her, See now, you are barren, and don't bear; but you shall conceive, and bear a son.

and a messenger of Jehovah appeareth unto the woman, and saith unto her, `Lo, I pray thee, thou [art] barren, and hast not borne; when thou hast conceived, then thou hast borne a son.

4 그러므로 너는 삼가서 포도주와 독주를 마시지 말지며 무릇 부정한 것을 먹지 말지니라

Now therefore please beware and drink no wine nor strong drink, and don't eat any unclean thing:

And, now, take heed, I pray thee, and do not drink wine, and strong drink, and do not eat any unclean thing,

5 보라!네가 잉태하여 아들을 낳으리니 그 머리에 삭도를 대지 말라 이 아이는 태에서 나옴으로부터 하나님께 바치운 나실인이 됨이라 그가 블레셋 사람의 손에서 이스라엘을

for, behold, you shall conceive, and bear a son; and no razor shall come on his head; for the child shall be a Nazirite to God from the womb: and he shall begin to save Israel out of the hand of the Philistines.

for, lo, thou art conceiving and bearing a son, and a razor doth not go up on his head, for a Nazarite to God is the youth from the womb, and he doth begin to save Israel out of the hand of the Philistines.`

6 이에 그 여인이 가서 그 남편에게 고하여 가로되 `하나님의 사람이 내게 임하였는데 그 용모가 하나님의 사자의 용모 같아서 심히 두려우므로 어디서부터 온 것을 내가 묻지 못하였고 그도 자기 이름을 내게 이르지 아니하였으며

Then the woman came and told her husband, saying, A man of God came to me, and his face was like the face of the angel of God, very awesome; and I didn't ask him whence he was, neither did he tell me his name:

And the woman cometh and speaketh to her husband, saying, `A man of God hath come unto me, and his appearance [is] as the appearance of a messenger of God, very fearful, and I have not asked him whence he [is], and his name he hath not declared to me;

Page 95 of

7 그가 내게 이르기를 보라 네가 잉태하여 아들을 낳으리니 포도주와 독주를 마시지 말며 무릇 부정한 것을 먹지 말라 이 아이는 태에서 나옴으로부터 죽을 날까지 하나님께 바치운 나실인이

but he said to me, Behold, you shall conceive, and bear a son; and now drink no wine nor strong drink, and eat not any unclean thing; for the child shall be a Nazirite to God from the womb to the day of his death.

and he saith to me, Lo, thou art pregnant, and bearing a son, and now do not drink wine and strong drink, and do not eat any unclean thing, for a Nazarite to God is the youth from the womb till the day of his death.

마노아가 여호와께 기도하여 가로되 `주여 구하옵나니 주의 보내셨던 하나님의 사람을 우리에게 다시 임하게 하사 그로 우리가 그 낳을 아이에게 어떻게 행할 것을 우리에게 가르치게 하소서 !"

Then Manoah entreated Yahweh, and said, Oh, Lord, please let the man of God whom you did send come again to us, and teach us what we shall do to the child who shall be born.

And Manoah maketh entreaty unto Jehovah, and saith, `O, my Lord, the man of God whom Thou didst send, let him come in, I pray thee, again unto us, and direct us what we do to the youth who is born.

9 하나님이 마노아의 목소리를 들으시니라 여인이 밭에 앉았을 때에 하나님의 사자가 다시 그에게 임하셨으나 그 남편 마노아는 함께 있지 아니한지라

God listened to the voice of Manoah; and the angel of God came again to the woman as she sat in the field: but Manoah, her husband, wasn't with her.

And God hearkeneth to the voice of Manoah, and the messenger of God cometh again unto the woman, and she [is] sitting in a field, and Manoah her husband is not with her,

10 여인이 급히 달려가서 그 남편에게 고하여 가로되 `보소서 ! 전일에 내게 임하였던 사람이 또 내게 나타났나이다"

The woman made haste, and ran, and told her husband, and said to him, Behold, the man has appeared to me, who came to me the [other] day.

and the woman hasteth, and runneth, and declareth to her husband, and saith unto him, `Lo, he hath appeared unto me -- the man who came on [that] day unto me.`

<u>Literal</u> Spiritual

Practical Meaning

11 마노아가 일어나 아내를 따라가서 그 사람에게 이르러 그에게 묻되 당신이 이 여인에게 말씀하신 사람이니이까 ? 가라사대 그로라

Manoah arose, and went after his wife, and came to the man, and said to him, Are you the man who spoke to the woman? He said, I am.

And Manoah riseth, and goeth after his wife, and cometh unto the man, and saith to him, `Art thou the man who spake unto the woman?` and he saith, `I [am].`

12 마노아가 가로되 `당신의 말씀대로 되기를 원하나이다 이 아이를 어떻게 기르오며 우리가 그에게 어떻게 행하오리이까 ?'

Manoah said, Now let your words happen: what shall be the ordering of the child, and [how] shall we do to him?

And Manoah saith, `Now let thy words come to pass; what is the custom of the youth -- and his work?`

13 여호와의 사자가 마노아에게 이르시되 `내가 여인에게 말한 것들을 그가 다 삼가서

The angel of Yahweh said to Manoah, Of all that I said to the woman let her beware. And the messenger of Jehovah saith unto Manoah, `Of all that I said unto the woman let her take heed;

**14** 포도나무의 소산을 먹지 말며 포도주와 독주를 마시지 말며 무릇 부정한 것을 먹지 말아서 내가 그에게 명한 것은 다 지킬 것이니라'

She may not eat of anything that comes of the vine, neither let her drink wine or strong drink, nor eat any unclean thing; all that I commanded her let her observe.

of anything which cometh out from the wine-vine she doth not eat, and wine and strong drink she doth not drink, and any unclean thing she doth not eat; all that I have commanded her she doth observe.`

Literal Spiritual Practical Meaning

Page 97 of

**15** 마노아가 여호와의 사자에게 말씀하되 `구하옵나니 당신은 우리에게 머물러서 우리가 당신을 위하여 염소 새끼 하나를 준비하게 하소서**"** 

Manoah said to the angel of Yahweh, I pray you, let us detain you, that we may make ready a kid for you.

And Manoah saith unto the messenger of Jehovah, `Let us detain thee, we pray thee, and prepare before thee a kid of the goats.`

**16** 여호와의 사자가 마노아에게 이르시되 `네가 비록 나를 머물리나 내가 너의 식물을 먹지 아니하리라 번제를 준비하려거든 마땅히 여호와께 드릴지니라' 하니 이는 마노아가 여호와의

The angel of Yahweh said to Manoah, Though you detain me, I won't eat of your bread; and if you will make ready a burnt offering, you must offer it to Yahweh. For Manoah didn't know that he was the angel of Yahweh.

And the messenger of Jehovah saith unto Manoah, `If thou detain me -- I do not eat of thy bread; and if thou prepare a burnt-offering -- to Jehovah thou dost offer it;` for Manoah hath not known that He [is] a messenger of Jehovah.

17 마노아가 또 여호와의 사자에게 말씀하되 `당신의 이름이 무엇이니이까 ? 당신의 말씀이 이룰때에 우리가 당신을 존숭하리이다"

Manoah said to the angel of Yahweh, What is your name, that when your words happen, we may honor you?

And Manoah saith unto the messenger of Jehovah, `What [is] thy name? when thy words come to pass, then we have honoured thee.`

18 여호와의 사자가 그에게 이르시되 `어찌하여 이를 묻느냐? 내 이름은 기묘니라'

The angel of Yahweh said to him, Why ask you after my name, seeing it is wonderful? And the messenger of Jehovah saith to him, `Why [is] this -- thou dost ask for My name? -- and it [is] Wonderful.`

<u>Literal Spiritual Practical Meaning</u>

Page 98 of

**19** 이에 마노아가 염소 새끼 하나와 소제물을 취하여 반석 위에서 여호와께 드리매 사자가 이적을 행한지라 마노아와 그 아내가 본즉

So Manoah took the kid with the meal-offering, and offered it on the rock to Yahweh: and [the angel] did wondrously, and Manoah and his wife looked on.

And Manoah taketh the kid of the goats, and the present, and offereth on the rock to Jehovah, and He is doing wonderfully, and Manoah and his wife are looking on,

**20** 불꽃이 단에서부터 하늘로 올라가는 동시에 여호와의 사자가 단 불꽃 가운데로 좇아 올라간지라 마노아와 그 아내가 이것을 보고 얼굴을 땅에 대고 엎드리니라

For it happened, when the flame went up toward the sky from off the altar, that the angel of Yahweh ascended in the flame of the altar: and Manoah and his wife looked on; and they fell on their faces to the ground.

and it cometh to pass, in the going up of the flame from off the altar toward the heavens, that the messenger of Jehovah goeth up in the flame of the altar, and Manoah and his wife are looking on, and they fall on their faces to the earth,

21 여호와의 사자가 마노아와 그 아내에게 다시 나타나지 아니하니 마노아가 이에 그가 여호와의

But the angel of Yahweh did no more appear to Manoah or to his wife. Then Manoah knew that he was the angel of Yahweh.

and the messenger of Jehovah hath not added again to appear unto Manoah, and unto his wife, then hath Manoah known that He [is] a messenger of Jehovah.

22 그 아내에게 이르되 `우리가 하나님을 보았으니 반드시 죽으리로다'

Manoah said to his wife, We shall surely die, because we have seen God.

And Manoah saith unto his wife, `We certainly die, for we have seen God.`

Page 99 of

23 그 아내가 그에게 이르되 `여호와께서 우리를 죽이려 하셨더면 우리 손에서 번제와 소제를 받지 아니하셨을 것이며 이제 이런 말씀도 우리에게 이르지 아니하셨으리이다' 하였더라

But his wife said to him, If Yahweh were pleased to kill us, he wouldn't have received a burnt offering and a meal-offering at our hand, neither would he have showed us all these things, nor would at this time have told such things as these.

And his wife saith to him, 'If Jehovah were desirous to put us to death, He had not received from our hands burnt-offering and present, nor shewed us all these things, nor as [at this] time caused us to hear [anything] like this."

24 여인이 아들을 낳으매 이름을 삼손이라 하니라 아이가 자라매 여호와께서 그에게 복을 주시더니.

The woman bore a son, and named him Samson: and the child grew, and Yahweh blessed him.

And the woman beareth a son, and calleth his name Samson, and the youth groweth, and Jehovah doth bless him,

25 소라와 에스다올 사이 마하네단에서 여호와의 신이 비로소 그에게 감동하시니라

The Spirit of Yahweh began to move him in Mahaneh-dan, between Zorah and Eshtaol. and the Spirit of Jehovah beginneth to move him in the camp of Dan, between Zorah and Eshtaol.

삼손이 딤나에 내려가서 거기서 블레셋 딸 중 한 여자를 보고

Samson went down to Timnah, and saw a woman in Timnah of the daughters of the Philistines.

And Samson goeth down to Timnath, and seeth a woman in Timnath of the daughters of the Philistines,

2 도로 올라와서 자기 부모에게 말하여 가로되 `내가 딤나에서 블레셋 사람의 딸 중 한 여자를 보았사오니 이제 그를 취하여 내 아내를 삼게 하소서'

He came up, and told his father and his mother, and said, I have seen a woman in Timnah of the daughters of the Philistines: now therefore get her for me as wife.

and cometh up and declareth to his father, and to his mother, and saith, `A woman I have seen in Timnath, of the daughters of the Philistines; and now, take her for me for a wife.`

3 부모가 그에게 이르되 `네 형제들의 딸 중에나 내 백성 중에 어찌 여자가 없어서 네가 할례받지 아니한 블레셋 사람에게 가서 아내를 취하려 하느냐 ?' 삼손이 아비에게 이르되 `내가 그 여자를 좋아 하오니 나를 위하여 그를 데려오소서' 하니

Then his father and his mother said to him, Is there never a woman among the daughters of your brothers, or among all my people, that you go to take a wife of the uncircumcised Philistines? Samson said to his father, Get her for me; for she pleases me well.

And his father saith to him -- also his mother, `Is there not among the daughters of thy brethren, and among all my people, a woman, that thou art going to take a woman from the uncircumcised Philistines?` and Samson saith unto his father, `Take her for me, for she is right in mine eyes.`

4 이 때에 블레셋 사람이 이스라엘을 관할한고로 삼손이 틈을 타서 블레셋 사람을 치려 함이었으나 그 부모는 이 일이 여호와께서 나온 것인 줄은 알지 못하였더라

But his father and his mother didn't know that it was of Yahweh; for he sought an occasion against the Philistines. Now at that time the Philistines had rule over Israel.

And his father and his mother have not known that from Jehovah it [is], that a meeting he is seeking of the Philistines; and at that time the Philistines are ruling over Israel.

5 삼손이 그 부모와 함께 딤나에 내려가서 딤나의 포도원에 이른즉 어린 사자가 그를 맞아

Then went Samson down, and his father and his mother, to Timnah, and came to the vineyards of Timnah: and, behold, a young lion roared against him.

And Samson goeth down -- also his father and his mother, to Timnath, and they come unto the vineyards of Timnath, and lo, a lion's whelp roareth at meeting him,

6 삼손이 여호와의 신에게 크게 감동되어 손에 아무 것도 없어도 그 사자를 염소 새끼를 찢음 같이 찢었으나 그는 그 행한 일을 부모에게도 고하지 아니하였고

The Spirit of Yahweh came mightily on him, and he tore him as he would have torn a kid; and he had nothing in his hand: but he didn't tell his father or his mother what he had and the Spirit of Jehovah prospereth over him, and he rendeth it as the rending of a kid, and there is nothing in his hand, and he hath not declared to his father and to his mother that which he hath done.

7 그가 내려가서 그 여자와 말하며 그를 기뻐하였더라

He went down, and talked with the woman, and she pleased Samson well.

And he goeth down and speaketh to the woman, and she is right in the eyes of Samson;

8 얼마 후에 삼손이 그 여자를 취하려고 다시 가더니 돌이켜 그 사자의 주검을 본즉 사자의 몸에 벌떼와 꿀이 있는지라

After a while he returned to take her; and he turned aside to see the carcass of the lion: and, behold, there was a swarm of bees in the body of the lion, and honey. and he turneth back after [some] days to take her, and turneth aside to see the carcase of the lion, and lo, a company of bees [are] in the body of the lion -- and honey.

9 손으로 그 꿀을 취하여 행하며 먹고 그 부모에게 이르러 그들에게 그것을 드려서 먹게 하였으나 그 꿀을 사자의 몸에서 취하였다고는 고하지 아니하였더라

He took it into his hands, and went on, eating as he went; and he came to his father and mother, and gave to them, and they ate: but he didn't tell them that he had taken the honey out of the body of the lion.

And he taketh it down on to his hands, and goeth on, going and eating; and he goeth unto his father, and unto his mother, and giveth to them, and they eat, and he hath not declared to them that from the body of the lion he took down the honey.

**10** 삼손의 아비가 여자에게로 내려가매 삼손이 거기서 잔치를 배설하였으니 소년은 이렇게 행하는 풍속이 있음이더라

His father went down to the woman: and Samson made there a feast; for so used the young men to do.

And his father goeth down unto the woman, and Samson maketh there a banquet, for so the young men do;

11 무리가 삼손을 보고 삼십명을 데려다가 동무를 삼아 그와 함께 하게 한지라

It happened, when they saw him, that they brought thirty companions to be with him. and it cometh to pass when they see him, that they take thirty companions, and they are with him.

12 삼손이 그들에게 이르되 `이제 내가 너희에게 수수께끼를 하리니 잔치하는 칠일 동안에 너희가 능히 그것을 풀어서 내게 고하면 내가 베옷 삼십 벌과 겉옷 삼십 벌을 너희에게 주리라

Samson said to them, Let me now put forth a riddle to you: if you can declare it to me within the seven days of the feast, and find it out, then I will give you thirty linen garments and thirty changes of clothing;

And Samson saith to them, `Let me, I pray you, put forth to you a riddle; if ye certainly declare it to me [in] the seven days of the banquet, and have found [it] out, then I have given to you thirty linen shirts, and thirty changes of garments;

13 그러나 그것을 능히 내게 고하지 못하면 너희가 내게 베옷 삼십벌과 겉옷 삼십 벌을 줄지니라" 그들이 이르되 `너는 수수께끼를 하여 우리로 듣게 하라"

but if you can't declare it to me, then shall you give me thirty linen garments and thirty changes of clothing. They said to him, Put forth your riddle, that we may hear it.

and if ye are not able to declare [it] to me, then ye have given to me thirty linen shirts, and thirty changes of garments.` And they say to him, `Put forth thy riddle, and we hear it!`

<u> Literal Spiritual Practical Meaning</u>

**14** 삼손이 그들에게 이르되 `먹는자에게서 먹는 것이 나오고 강한 자에게서 단 것이 나왔느니라' 그들이 삼일이 되도록 수수께끼를 풀지 못하였더라

He said to them, Out of the eater came forth food, Out of the strong came forth sweetness. They couldn't in three days declare the riddle.

And he saith to them: 'Out of the eater came forth meat, And out of the strong came forth sweetness;' and they were not able to declare the riddle [in] three days.

15 제 칠일에 이르러 그들이 삼손의 아내에게 이로되 `너는 네 남편을 꾀어 그 수수께끼를 우리에게 알리게 하라 그렇지 아니하면 너와 네 아비의 집을 불사르리라 너희가 우리의 소유를 취하고자하여 우리를 청하였느냐 ? 그렇지 아니하냐 ?'

It happened on the seventh day, that they said to Samson's wife, Entice your husband, that he may declare to us the riddle, lest we burn you and your father's house with fire: have you called us to impoverish us? is it not [so]?

And it cometh to pass, on the seventh day, that they say to Samson's wife, 'Entice thy husband, that he declare to us the riddle, lest we burn thee and the house of thy father with fire; to possess us have ye called for us? is it not?'

16 삼손의 아내가 그의 앞에서 울며 가로되 `당신이 나를 미워할 뿐이요 사랑치 아니하는도다 우리 민족에게 수수께끼를 말하고 그 뜻을 내게 풀어 이르지 아니하도다' 삼손이 그에게 대답하되 `보라 내가 그것을 나의 부모에게도 풀어 고하지 아니하였거든 어찌 그대에게 풀어 이르리요'

Samson's wife wept before him, and said, You do but hate me, and don't love me: you have put forth a riddle to the children of my people, and haven't told it me. He said to her, Behold, I haven't told it my father nor my mother, and shall I tell you?

And Samson's wife weepeth for it, and saith, 'Thou hast only hated me, and hast not loved me; the riddle thou hast put forth to the sons of my people -- and to me thou hast not declared it;' and he saith to her, 'Lo, to my father and to my mother I have not declared [it] -- and to thee I declare [it]!'

Literal Spiritual

Practical Meaning

**17** 칠일 잔치할 동안에 그 아내가 앞에서 울며 강박함을 인하여 제 칠일에는 그가 그 아내에게 수수께끼를 풀어 이르매 그 아내가 그것을 그 민족에게 고하였더라

She wept before him the seven days, while their feast lasted: and it happened on the seventh day, that he told her, because she pressed him sore; and she told the riddle to the children of her people.

And she weepeth for it the seven days [in] which their banquet hath been, and it cometh to pass on the seventh day that he declareth [it] to her, for she hath distressed him; and she declareth the riddle to the sons of her people.

18 제 칠일 해 지기 전에 성읍 사람들이 삼손에게 이르되 `무엇이 꿀보다 달겠으며 무엇이 사자보다 강하겠느냐 ?' 한지라 삼손이 그들에게 대답하되 `너희가 내 암송아지로 밭갈지 아니하였더면 나의 수수께끼를 능히 풀지 못하였으리라' 하니라

The men of the city said to him on the seventh day before the sun went down, What is sweeter than honey? and what is stronger than a lion? He said to them, If you hadn't plowed with my heifer, You wouldn't have found out my riddle.

And the men of the city say to him on the seventh day, before the sun goeth in: -- `What [is] sweeter than honey? And what stronger than a lion?` And he saith to them: `Unless ye had ploughed with my heifer, Ye had not found out my riddle.`

**19** 여호와의 신이 삼손에게 크게 임하시매 삼손이 아스글론에 내려가서 그곳 사람 삼십명을 쳐죽이고 노략하여 수수께끼 푼 자들 에게 옷을 주고 심히 노하여 아비 집으로 올라갔고

The Spirit of Yahweh came mightily on him, and he went down to Ashkelon, and struck thirty men of them, and took their spoil, and gave the changes [of clothing] to those who declared the riddle. His anger was kindled, and he went up to his father`s house.

And the Spirit of Jehovah prospereth over him, and he goeth down to Ashkelon, and smiteth of them thirty men, and taketh their armour, and giveth the changes to those declaring the riddle; and his anger burneth, and he goeth up to the house of his father;

20 삼손의 아내는 삼손의 친구되었던 그 동무에게 준바 되었더라

But Samson's wife was [given] to his companion, whom he had used as his friend. and Samson's wife becometh his companion's, who [is] his friend.

<u> Literal Spiritual Practical Meaning</u>

Page 105 of

1 얼마 후 밀 거둘 때에 삼손이 염소 새끼를 가지고 그 아내에게로 찾아 가서 가로되 `내가 침실에 들어가 아내를 보고자 하노라' 장인이 들어 오지 못하게 하고

But it happened after a while, in the time of wheat harvest, that Samson visited his wife with a kid; and he said, I will go in to my wife into the chamber. But her father wouldn't allow him to go in.

And it cometh to pass, after [some] days, in the days of wheat-harvest, that Samson looketh after his wife, with a kid of the goats, and saith, `I go in unto my wife, to the inner chamber;` and her father hath not permitted him to go in,

2 가로되`네가 그를 심히 미워하는 줄로 내가 생각한 고로 그를 네 동무에게 주었노라 그 동생이 그보다 더욱 아름답지 아니하냐? 청하노니 너는 그의 대신에 이를 취하라'

Her father said, I most assuredly thought that you had utterly hated her; therefore I gave her to your companion: isn't her younger sister more beautiful than she? Please take her, instead.

and her father saith, I certainly said, that thou didst certainly hate her, and I give her to thy companion; is not her sister -- the young one -- better than she? Let her be, I pray thee, to thee, instead of her.`

3 삼손이 그들에게 이르되 `이번은 내가 블레셋 사람을 해할지라도 그들에게 대하여 내게 허물이 없을 것이니라' 하고

Samson said to them, This time shall I be blameless in regard of the Philistines, when I do them a mischief.

And Samson saith of them, `I am more innocent this time than the Philistines, though I am doing with them evil.`

4 삼손이 가서 여우 삼백을 붙들어서 그 꼬리와 꼬리를 매고 홰를 취하고 그 두 꼬리 사이에 한 홰를

Samson went and caught three hundred foxes, and took firebrands, and turned tail to tail, and put a firebrand in the midst between every two tails.

And Samson goeth and catcheth three hundred foxes, and taketh torches, and turneth tail unto tail, and putteth a torch between the two tails, in the midst,

Literal **Spiritual Practical** Meaning Page 106 of

5 홰에 불을 켜고 그것을 블레셋 사람의 곡식 밭으로 몰아 들여서 곡식 단과 아직 베지 아니한 곡식과 감람원을 사른지라

When he had set the brands on fire, he let them go into the standing grain of the Philistines, and burnt up both the shocks and the standing grain, and also the olive and kindleth fire in the torches, and sendeth [them] out into the standing corn of the Philistines, and burneth [it] from heap even unto standing corn, even unto vineyard -olive-yard.

6 블레셋 사람이 가로되 누가 이일을 행하였느냐 ? 혹이 대답하되 딤나 사람의 사위 삼손이니 장인이 삼손의 아내를 취하여 그 동무 되었던 자에게 준 연고니라 블레셋 사람이 올라가서 그

Then the Philistines said, Who has done this? They said, Samson, the son-in-law of the Timnite, because he has taken his wife, and given her to his companion. The Philistines came up, and burnt her and her father with fire.

And the Philistines say, 'Who hath done this?' And they say, 'Samson, son-in-law of the Timnite, because he hath taken away his wife, and giveth her to his companion;` and the Philistines go up, and burn her and her father with fire.

7 삼손이 그들에게 이르되 `너희가 이같이 행하였은즉 내가 너희에게 원수를 갚은 후에야 말리라"

Samson said to them, If you do after this manner, surely I will be avenged of you, and after that I will cease.

And Samson saith to them, `Though ye do thus, nevertheless I am avenged on you, and afterwards I cease!`

8 블레셋 사람을 크게 도륙하고 내려가서 에담 바위 틈에 거하니라

He struck them hip and thigh with a great slaughter: and he went down and lived in the cleft of the rock of Etam.

And he smiteth them hip and thigh -- a great smiting, and goeth down and dwelleth in the cleft of the rock Etam.

**Practical Meaning** 

9 이에 블레셋 사람이 올라와서 유다에 진을 치고 레히에 편만한지라

Literal

Then the Philistines went up, and encamped in Judah, and spread themselves in Lehi. And the Philistines go up, and encamp in Judah, and are spread out in Lehi,

**Spiritual** 

10 유다 사람들이 가로되 `너희가 어찌하여 올라와서 우리를 치느냐 **?'** 그들이 대답하되 `우리가 올라오기는 삼손을 결박하여 그가 우리에게 행한 대로 그에게 행하려 함이로라**'** 

The men of Judah said, Why are you come up against us? They said, To bind Samson are we come up, to do to him as he has done to us.

and the men of Judah say, `Why have ye come up against us?` and they say, `To bind Samson we have come up, to do to him as he hath done to us.`

11 유다 사람 삼천명이 에담 바위틈에 내려가서 삼손에게 이르되 `너는 블레셋 사람이 우리를 관할하는 줄을 알지 못하느냐 ? 네가 어찌하여 우리에게 이같이 행하였느냐 ?" 삼손이 그들에게 이르되 `그들이 내게 행한 대로 나도 그들에게 행하였노라"

Then three thousand men of Judah went down to the cleft of the rock of Etam, and said to Samson, "Don't you know that the Philistines are rulers over us? What then is this that you have done to us?" He said to them, As they did to me, so have I done to them.

And three thousand men of Judah go down unto the cleft of the rock Etam, and say to Samson, 'Hast thou now known that the Philistines are rulers over us? and what [is] this thou hast done to us?' And he saith to them, 'As they did to me, so I did to them.'

12 그들이 삼손에게 이르되 `우리가 너를 결박하여 블레셋 사람의 손에 붙이려고 이제 내려왔노라' 삼손이 그들에게 이르되 `너희는 친히 나를 치지 않겠다고 내게 맹세하라'

They said to him, We have come down to bind you, that we may deliver you into the hand of the Philistines. Samson said to them, Swear to me that you will not fall on me yourselves.

And they say to him, `To bind thee we have come down -- to give thee into the hand of the Philistines.` And Samson saith to them, `Swear to me, lest ye fall upon me yourselves.`

Literal Spiritual Practical Meaning

Page 108 of

13 그들이 삼손에게 일러 가로되 `아니라 우리가 다만 너를 단단히 결박하여 그들의 손에 붙일뿐이요 우리가 결단코 너를 죽이지 아니하리라' 하고 새 줄 둘로 결박하고 바위틈에서 그를

They spoke to him, saying, No; but we will bind you fast, and deliver you into their hand: but surely we will not kill you. They bound him with two new ropes, and brought him up from the rock.

And they speak to him, saying, No, but we certainly bind thee, and have given thee into their hand, and we certainly do not put thee to death;` and they bind him with two thick bands, new ones, and bring him up from the rock.

**14** 삼손이 레히에 이르매 블레셋 사람이 그에게로 마주 나가며 소리지르는 동시에 여호와의 신의 권능이 삼손에게 임하매 그 팔 위의 줄이 불탄 삼과 같아서 그 결박되었던 손에서 떨어진지라

When he came to Lehi, the Philistines shouted as they met him: and the Spirit of Yahweh came mightily on him, and the ropes that were on his arms became as flax that was burnt with fire, and his bands dropped from off his hands.

He hath come unto Lehi -- and the Philistines have shouted at meeting him -- and the Spirit of Jehovah prospereth over him, and the thick bands which [are] on his arms are as flax which they burn with fire, and his bands are wasted from off his hands,

15 삼손이 나귀의 새 턱뼈를 보고 손을 내밀어 취하고 그것으로 일천명을 죽이고

He found a fresh jawbone of a donkey, and put forth his hand, and took it, and struck a thousand men therewith.

and he findeth a fresh jaw-bone of an ass, and putteth forth his hand and taketh it, and smiteth with it -- a thousand men.

16 가로되 `나귀의 턱뼈로 한더미 두더미를 쌓았음이여 나귀의 턱뼈로 내가 일천명을 죽였도다"

Samson said, With the jawbone of a donkey, heaps on heaps, With the jawbone of a donkey I have struck a thousand men.

And Samson saith, `With a jaw-bone of the ass -- an ass upon asses -- with a jaw-bone of the ass I have smitten a thousand men.`

17 말을 마치고 턱뼈를 그 손에서 내어던지고 그 곳을 라맛 레히라 이름하였더라

It happened, when he had made an end of speaking, that he cast away the jawbone out of his hand; and that place was called Ramath-lehi.

And it cometh to pass when he finisheth speaking, that he casteth away the jaw-bone out of his hand, and calleth that place Ramath-Lehi;

**18** 삼손이 심히 목마르므로 여호와께 부르짖어 가로되 `주께서 종의 손으로 이 큰 구원을 베푸셨사오나 내가 이제 목말라 죽어서 할례 받지 못한 자의 손에 빠지겠나이다'

He was very thirsty, and called on Yahweh, and said, You have given this great deliverance by the hand of your servant; and now shall I die for thirst, and fall into the hand of the uncircumcised.

and he thirsteth exceedingly, and calleth unto Jehovah, and saith, `Thou -- Thou hast given by the hand of Thy servant this great salvation; and now, I die with thirst, and have fallen into the hand of the uncircumcised.`

19 하나님의 레히에 한 우묵한 곳을 터치시니 물이 거기서 솟아나오는지라 삼손이 그것을 마시고 정신이 회복되어 소생하니 그러므로 그 샘 이름은 엔학고레라 이샘이 레히에 오늘까지 있더라

But God split the hollow place that is in Lehi, and water came out of it. When he had drunk, his spirit came again, and he revived: why the name of it was called En-hakkore, which is in Lehi, to this day.

And God cleaveth the hollow place which [is] in Lehi, and waters come out of it, and he drinketh, and his spirit cometh back, and he reviveth; therefore hath [one] called its name `The fountain of him who is calling,` which [is] in Lehi unto this day.

20 블레셋 사람의 때에 삼손이 이스라엘 사사로 이십년을 지내었더라

He judged Israel in the days of the Philistines twenty years.

And he judgeth Israel in the days of the Philistines twenty years.

Literal **Spiritual Practical** 

삼손이 가사에 가서 거기서 한 기생을 보고 그에게로 들어갔더니

Samson went to Gaza, and saw there a prostitute, and went in to her. And Samson goeth to Gaza, and seeth there a woman, a harlot, and goeth in unto her;

2 혹이 가사 사람에게 고하여 가로되 `삼손이 여기 왔다' 하매 곧 그를 에워싸고 밤새도록 성문에 매복하고 밤새도록 종용히 하며 이르기를 `새벽이 되거든 그를 죽이리라' 하였더라

[It was told] the Gazites, saying, Samson is come here. They compassed him in, and laid wait for him all night in the gate of the city, and were quiet all the night, saying, [Let be] until morning light, then we will kill him.

[it is told] to the Gazathites, saying, `Samson hath come in hither;` and they go round and lay wait for him all the night at the gate of the city, and keep themselves silent all the night, saying, `Till the light of the morning -- then we have slain him.`

3 삼손이 밤 중까지 누웠다가 그 밤 중에 일어나 성문짝들과 두 설주와 빗장을 빼어 그것을 모두 어깨에 메고 헤브론 앞산 꼭대기로 가니라

Samson lay until midnight, and arose at midnight, and laid hold of the doors of the gate of the city, and the two posts, and plucked them up, bar and all, and put them on his shoulders, and carried them up to the top of the mountain that is before Hebron.

And Samson lieth down till the middle of the night, and riseth in the middle of the night, and layeth hold on the doors of the gate of the city, and on the two side posts, and removeth them with the bar, and putteth on his shoulders, and taketh them up unto the top of the hill, which [is] on the front of Hebron.

이 후에 삼손이 소렉 골짜기의 들릴라라 이름하는 여인을 사랑하매

It came to pass afterward, that he loved a woman in the valley of Sorek, whose name was Delilah.

And it cometh to pass afterwards that he loveth a woman in the valley of Sorek, and her name [is] Delilah,

. <u>Literal</u> <u>Spiritual</u> <u>Practical</u> <u>Meaning</u>

5 블레셋 사람의 방백들이 그 여인에게로 올라와서 그에게 이르되 삼손을 꾀어서 무엇으로 말미암아 그 큰 힘이 있는지 우리가 어떻게 하면 그를 이기어서 결박하여 곤고케 할수 있을는지 알아보라 그리하면 우리가 각각 은 일천 일백을 네게 주리라

The lords of the Philistines came up to her, and said to her, Entice him, and see in which his great strength lies, and by what means we may prevail against him, that we may bind him to afflict him: and we will each give you of us eleven hundred [pieces] of silver.

and the princes of the Philistines come up unto her, and say to her, `Entice him, and see wherein his great power [is], and wherein we are able for him -- and we have bound him to afflict him, and we -- we give to thee, each one, eleven hundred silverlings.`

6 들릴라가 삼손에게 말하되 `청컨대 당신의 큰 힘이 무엇으로 말미암아 있으며 어떻게 하면 능히 당신을 결박하여 곤고케 할 수 있을는지 내게 말하라'

Delilah said to Samson, Tell me, Please, in which your great strength lies, and with which you might be bound to afflict you.

And Delilah saith unto Samson, `Declare, I pray thee, to me, wherein thy great power [is], and wherewith thou art bound, to afflict thee.`

**7** 삼손이 그에게 이르되 `만일 마르지 아니한 푸른 칡 일곱으로 나를 결박하면 내가 약하여져서 다른 사람과 같으리라'

Samson said to her, If they bind me with seven green cords that were never dried, then shall I become weak, and be as another man.

And Samson saith unto her, `If they bind me with seven green withs which have not been dried, then I have been weak, and have been as one of the human race.`

8 블레셋 사람의 방백들이 마르지 아니한 푸른 칡 일곱을 여인에게로 가져오매 그가 그것으로

Then the lords of the Philistines brought up to her seven green cords which had not been dried, and she bound him with them.

And the princes of the Philistines bring up to her seven green withs which have not been dried, and she bindeth him with them.

9 이미 사람을 내실에 매복시켰으므로 삼손에게 말하되 `삼손이여, 블레셋 사람이 당신에게 미쳤느니라'하니 삼손이 그 칡 끊기를 불탄 삼실을 끊음같이 하였고 그 힘의 근본은 여전히 알지

Now she had liers-in-wait abiding in the inner chamber. She said to him, The Philistines are on you, Samson. He broke the cords, as a string of tow is broken when it touches the fire. So his strength was not known.

And the ambush is abiding with her in an inner chamber, and she saith unto him, `Philistines [are] upon thee, Samson;` and he breaketh the withs as a thread of tow is broken in its smelling fire, and his power hath not been known.

**10** 들릴라가 삼손에게 이르되 `보라 당신이 나를 희롱하여 내게 거짓말을 하였도다 청컨대 무엇으로 하면 당신을 결박할 수 있을는지 이제는 네게 말하라'

Delilah said to Samson, Behold, you have mocked me, and told me lies: now tell me, Please, with which you might be bound.

And Delilah saith unto Samson, `Lo, thou hast played upon me, and speakest unto me lies; now, declare, I pray thee, to me, wherewith thou art bound.`

11 삼손이 그에게 이르되 `만일 쓰지 아니한 새 줄로 나를 결박하면 내가 약하여져서 다른 사람과

He said to her, If they only bind me with new ropes with which no work has been done, then shall I become weak, and be as another man.

And he saith unto her, `If they certainly bind me with thick bands, new ones, by which work hath not been done, then I have been weak, and have been as one of the human race.`

12 들릴라가 새 줄을 취하고 그것으로 그를 결박하고 그에게 이르되 삼손이여 블레셋 사람이 당신에게 미쳤느니라 하니 삼손이 팔 위의 줄 끊기를 실을 끊음같이 하였고 그 때에도 사람이

So Delilah took new ropes, and bound him therewith, and said to him, The Philistines are on you, Samson. The liers-in-wait were abiding in the inner chamber. He broke them off his arms like a thread.

And Delilah taketh thick bands, new ones, and bindeth him with them, and saith unto him, `Philistines [are] upon thee, Samson;` and the ambush is abiding in an inner chamber, and he breaketh them from off his arms as a thread.

13 들릴라가 삼손에게 이르되 `당신이 이때까지 나를 희롱하여 내게 거짓말을 하였도다 내가 무엇으로 하면 당신을 결박할 수 있을는지 내게 말하라' 삼손이 그에게 이르되 `그대가 만일 나의

Delilah said to Samson, Hitherto you have mocked me, and told me lies: tell me with which you might be bound. He said to her, If you weave the seven locks of my head with And Delilah saith unto Samson, `Hitherto thou hast played upon me, and dost speak unto me lies; declare to me wherewith thou art bound.` And he saith unto her, `If thou weavest the seven locks of my head with the web.`

**14** 들릴라가 바디로 그 머리털을 단단히 짜고 그에게 이르되 `삼손이여, 블레셋 사람이 당신에게 미쳤느니라' 하니 삼손이 잠을 깨어 직조틀의 바디와 위선을 다 빼어내니라

머리털 일곱 가닥을 위선에 섞어 짜면 되리라"

She fastened it with the pin, and said to him, The Philistines are on you, Samson. He awakened out of his sleep, and plucked away the pin of the beam, and the web.

And she fixeth [it] with the pin, and saith unto him, `Philistines [are] upon thee, Samson;` and he awaketh out of his sleep, and journeyeth with the pin of the weaving machine, and with the web.

15 들릴라가 삼손에게 이르되 `당신의 마음이 내게 있지 아니하면서 당신이 어찌 나를 사랑한다 하느뇨 ? 당신이 이 세번 나를 희롱하고 당신 큰 힘이 무엇으로 말미암아 있는 것을 말하지

She said to him, How can you say, I love you, when your heart is not with me? you have mocked me these three times, and have not told me in which your great strength lies.

And she saith unto him, `How dost thou say, I have loved thee, and thy heart is not with me? these three times thou hast played upon me, and hast not declared to me wherein thy great power [is].`

16 날마다 그 말로 그를 재촉하여 조르매 삼손의 마음이 번뇌하여 죽을 지경이라

It happened, when she pressed him daily with her words, and urged him, that his soul was vexed to death.

And it cometh to pass, because she distressed him with her words all the days, and doth urge him, and his soul is grieved to death,

**17** 삼손이 진정을 토하여 그에게 이르되 `내 머리에는 삭도를 대지 아니하였나니 이는 내가 모태에서 하나님의 나실인이 되었음이라 만일 내 머리가 밀리우면 내 힘이 내게서 떠나고 나는

He told her all his heart, and said to her, "No razor has ever come on my head; for I have been a Nazirite to God from my mother's womb. If I am shaved, then my strength will go from me, and I will become weak, and be like any other man."

that he declareth to her all his heart, and saith to her, `A razor hath not gone up on my head, for a Nazarite to God I [am] from the womb of my mother; if I have been shaven, then hath my power turned aside from me, and I have been weak, and have been as any of the human race.`

18 들릴라가 삼손의 진정을 다 토함을 보고 보내어 블레셋 사람의 방백들을 불러 가로되 `삼손이 내게 진정을 토하였으니 이제 한번만 올라오라' 블레셋 방백들이 손에 은을 가지고 여인에게로

When Delilah saw that he had told her all his heart, she sent and called for the lords of the Philistines, saying, Come up this once, for he has told me all his heart. Then the lords of the Philistines came up to her, and brought the money in their hand.

And Delilah seeth that he hath declared to her all his heart, and she sendeth and calleth for the princes of the Philistines, saying, 'Come up this time, for he hath declared to me all his heart;' and the princes of the Philistines have come up unto her, and bring up the money in their hand.

**19** 들릴라가 삼손으로 자기 무릎을 베고 자게 하고 사람을 불러 그 머리털 일곱 가닥을 밀고 괴롭게 하여 본즉 그 힘이 없어졌더라

She made him sleep on her knees; and she called for a man, and shaved off the seven locks of his head; and she began to afflict him, and his strength went from him.

and she maketh him sleep on her knees, and calleth for a man, and shaveth the seven locks of his head, and beginneth to afflict him, and his power turneth aside from off him;

**20** 들릴라가 가로되 `삼손이여, 블레셋 사람이 당신에게 미쳤느니라' 하니 삼손이 잠을 깨며 이르기를 `내가 전과 같이 나가서 몸을 떨치리라' 하여도 여호와께서 이미 자기를 떠나신 줄을

She said, The Philistines are on you, Samson. He awoke out of his sleep, and said, I will go out as at other times, and shake myself free. But he didn't know that Yahweh had departed from him.

and she saith, `Philistines [are] upon thee, Samson;` and he awaketh out of his sleep, and saith, `I go out as time by time, and shake myself;` and he hath not known that Jehovah hath turned aside from off him.

**21** 블레셋 사람이 그를 잡아 그 눈을 빼고 끌고 가사에 내려가 놋줄로 매고 그로 옥 중에서 맷돌을 돌리게 하였더라

The Philistines laid hold on him, and put out his eyes; and they brought him down to Gaza, and bound him with fetters of brass; and he did grind in the prison-house.

And the Philistines seize him, and pick out his eyes, and bring him down to Gaza, and bind him with two brazen fetters; and he is grinding in the prison-house.

22 그의 머리털이 밀리운 후에 다시 자라기 시작하니라

However the hair of his head began to grow again after he was shaved. And the hair of his head beginneth to shoot up, when he hath been shaven,

23 블레셋 사람의 방백이 가로되 `우리의 신이 우리 원수 삼손을 우리 손에 붙였다' 하고 다 모여 그 신 다곤에게 큰 제사를 드리고 즐거워하고

The lords of the Philistines gathered them together to offer a great sacrifice to Dagon their god, and to rejoice; for they said, Our god has delivered Samson our enemy into our hand.

and the princes of the Philistines have been gathered together to sacrifice a great sacrifice to Dagon their god, and to rejoice; and they say, 'Our god hath given into our hand Samson our enemy.'

24 백성들도 삼손을 보았으므로 가로되 `우리 토지를 헐고 우리 많은 사람을 죽인 원수를 우리의 신이 우리 손에 붙였다' 하고 자기 신을 찬송하며

When the people saw him, they praised their god; for they said, Our god has delivered into our hand our enemy, and the destroyer of our country, who has slain many of us.

And the people see him, and praise their god, for they said, 'Our god hath given in our hand our enemy, and he who is laying waste our land, and who multiplied our wounded.'

25 그들의 마음이 즐거울 때에 이르되 `삼손을 불러다가 우리를 위하여 재주를 부리게 하자' 하고 옥에서 삼손을 불러내매 삼손이 그들을 위하여 재주를 부리니라 그들이 삼손을 두 기둥 사이에

It happened, when their hearts were merry, that they said, Call for Samson, that he may make us sport. They called for Samson out of the prison-house; and he made sport before them. They set him between the pillars:

And it cometh to pass, when their heart [is] glad, that they say, `Call for Samson, and he doth play before us;` and they call for Samson out of the prison-house, and he playeth before them, and they cause him to stand between the pillars.

26 삼손이 자기 손을 붙든 소년에게 이르되 `나로 이 집을 버틴 기둥을 찾아서 그것을 의지하게 하라"

and Samson said to the boy who held him by the hand, Allow me that I may feel the pillars whereupon the house rests, that I may lean on them.

And Samson saith unto the young man who is keeping hold on his hand, `Let me alone, and let me feel the pillars on which the house is established, and I lean upon them.`

**27** 그 집에는 남녀가 가득하니 블레셋 모든 방백도 거기 있고 지붕에 있는 남녀도 삼천명 가량이라다 삼손의 재주 부리는 것을 보더라

Now the house was full of men and women; and all the lords of the Philistines were there; and there were on the roof about three thousand men and women, who saw while Samson made sport.

And the house hath been full of men and of women, and thither [are] all the princes of the Philistines, and on the roof [are] about three thousand men and women, who are looking on the playing of Samson.

28 삼손이 여호와께 부르짖어 가로되 `주 여호와여 구하옵나니 나를 생각하옵소서 하나님이여 구하옵나니 이번만 나로 강하게 하사 블레셋 사람이 나의 두 눈을 뺀 원수를 단번에 갚게

Samson called to Yahweh, and said, Lord Yahweh, remember me, Please, and strengthen me, Please, only this once, God, that I may be at once avenged of the Philistines for my two eyes.

Page 117 of

And Samson calleth unto Jehovah, and saith, `Lord Jehovah, remember me, I pray Thee, and strengthen me, I pray Thee, only this time, O God; and I am avenged -- vengeance at once -- because of my two eyes, on the Philistines.`

29 집을 버틴 두 가운데 기둥을 하나는 왼손으로, 하나는 오른손으로 껴 의지하고

Samson took hold of the two middle pillars on which the house rested, and leaned on them, the one with his right hand, and the other with his left.

And Samson turneth aside [to] the two middle pillars, on which the house is established, and on which it is supported, [to] the one with his right hand, and one with his left;

30 가로되 `블레셋 사람과 함께 죽기를 원하노라' 하고 힘을 다하여 몸을 굽히매 그 집이 곧 무너져 그 안에 있는 모든 방백과 온 백성에게 덮이니 삼손이 죽을 때에 죽인 자가 살았을 때에 죽인

Samson said, Let me die with the Philistines. He bowed himself with all his might; and the house fell on the lords, and on all the people who were therein. So the dead that he killed at his death were more than those who he killed in his life.

and Samson saith, `Let me die with the Philistines,` and he inclineth himself powerfully, and the house falleth on the princes, and on all the people who [are] in it, and the dead whom he hath put to death in his death are more than those whom he put to death in his life.

31 그의 형제와 아비의 온 집이 다 내려가서 그 시체를 취하여 가지고 올라와서 소라와 에스다올 사이 그 아비 마노아의 장지에 장사하니라 삼손이 이스라엘 사사로 이십년을 지내었더라

Then his brothers and all the house of his father came down, and took him, and brought him up, and buried him between Zorah and Eshtaol in the burying-place of Manoah his father. He judged Israel twenty years.

And his brethren come down, and all the house of his father, and lift him up, and bring him up, and bury him between Zorah and Eshtaol, in the burying-place of Manoah his father; and he hath judged Israel twenty years.

Page 118 of

1 에브라임 산지에 미가라 이름하는 사람이 있더니

There was a man of the hill-country of Ephraim, whose name was Micah.

And there is a man of the hill-country of Ephraim, and his name [is] Micah,

2 그 어미에게 이르되 `어머니께서 은 일천 일백을 잃어버리셨으므로 저주하시고 내 귀에도 말씀하셨더니 보소서 그 은이 내게 있나이다 내가 그것을 취하였나이다' 어미가 가로되 `내 아들이 여호와께 복 받기를 원하노라' 하니라

He said to his mother, The eleven hundred [pieces] of silver that were taken from you, about which you did utter a curse, and did also speak it in my ears, behold, the silver is with me; I took it. His mother said, Blessed be my son of Yahweh.

and he saith to his mother, `The eleven hundred silverlings which have been taken of thine, and [of which] thou hast sworn, and also spoken in mine ears; lo, the silver [is] with me, I have taken it;` and his mother saith, `Blessed [is] my son of Jehovah.`

3 미가가 은 일천 일백을 그 어미에게 도로 주매 어미가 가로되 `내가 내 아들을 위하여 한 신상을 새기며 한 신상을 부어만들 차로 내 손에서 이 은을 여호와께 거룩히 드리노라 그러므로 내가 이제 이 은을 네게 도로 돌리리라"

He restored the eleven hundred [pieces] of silver to his mother; and his mother said, I most assuredly dedicate the silver to Yahweh from my hand for my son, to make an engraved image and a molten image: now therefore I will restore it to you.

And he giveth back the eleven hundred silverlings to his mother, and his mother saith, `I had certainly sanctified the silver to Jehovah, from my hand, for my son, to make a graven image, and a molten image; and now, I give it back to thee.`

**4** 미가가 그 은을 어미에게 도로 주었으므로 어미가 그 은 이백을 취하여 은장색에게 주어 한 신상을 새기며 한 신상을 부어 만들었더니 그 신상이 미가의 집에 있더라

When he restored the money to his mother, his mother took two hundred [pieces] of silver, and gave them to the founder, who made of it an engraved image and a molten image: and it was in the house of Micah.

And he giveth back the money to his mother, and his mother taketh two hundred silverlings, and giveth them to a refiner, and he maketh them a graven image, and a molten image, and it is in the house of Micah.

5 이 사람 미가에게 신당이 있으므로 또 에봇과 드라빔을 만들고 한 아들을 세워 제사장을

The man Micah had a house of gods, and he made an ephod, and teraphim, and consecrated one of his sons, who became his priest.

As to the man Micah, he hath a house of gods, and he maketh an ephod, and teraphim, and consecrateth the hand of one of his sons, and he is to him for a priest;

6 그 때에는 이스라엘에 왕이 없으므로 사람마다 자기 소견에 옳은 대로 행하였더라

In those days there was no king in Israel: every man did that which was right in his own eyes.

in those days there is no king in Israel, each that which is right in his own eyes doth.

7 유다 가족에 속한 유다 베들레헴에 한 소년이 있으니 그는 레위인으로서 거기 우거하였더라

There was a young man out of Beth-lehem-judah, of the family of Judah, who was a Levite; and he sojourned there.

And there is a young man of Beth-Lehem-Judah, of the family of Judah, and he [is] a Levite, and he [is] a sojourner there.

8 이 사람이 거할 곳을 찾고자 하여 그 성읍 유다 베들레헴을 떠나서 행하다가 에브라임 산지로 가서 미가의 집에 이르매

The man departed out of the city, out of Beth-lehem-judah, to sojourn where he could find [a place], and he came to the hill-country of Ephraim to the house of Micah, as he journeyed.

And the man goeth out of the city, out of Beth-Lehem-Judah, to sojourn where he doth find, and cometh to the hill-country of Ephraim, unto the house of Micah, to work his way.

9 미가가 그에게 묻되 `너는 어디서부터 오느뇨' 그가 이르되 `나는 유다 베들레헴의 레위인으로서 거할 곳을 찾으러 가노라'

Micah said to him, Whence come you? He said to him, I am a Levite of Beth-lehem-judah, and I go to sojourn where I may find [a place].

And Micah saith to him, 'Whence comest thou?' and he saith unto him, 'A Levite [am] I, of Beth-Lehem-Judah, and I am going to sojourn where I do find.'

**10** 미가가 그에게 이르되 `네가 나와 함께 거하여 나를 위하여 아비와 제사장이 되라 내가 해마다 은열과 의복 한 벌과 식물을 주리라' 하므로 레위인이 들어갔더니

Micah said to him, Dwell with me, and be to me a father and a priest, and I will give you ten [pieces] of silver by the year, and a suit of clothing, and your victuals. So the Levite went in.

And Micah saith to him, `Dwell with me, and be to me for a father and for a priest, and I give to thee ten silverlings for the days, and a suit of garments, and thy sustenance;` and the Levite goeth [in].

11 레위인이 그 사람과 함께 거하기를 만족히 여겼으니 이는 그 소년이 미가의 아들 중 하나같이

The Levite was content to dwell with the man; and the young man was to him as one of his sons.

And the Levite is willing to dwell with the man, and the young man is to him as one of his sons.

12 미가가 레위인을 거룩히 구별하매 소년이 미가의 제사장이 되어 그 집에 거한지라

Micah consecrated the Levite, and the young man became his priest, and was in the house of Micah.

And Micah consecrateth the hand of the Levite, and the young man is to him for a priest, and he is in the house of Micah,

13 이에 미가가 가로되 `레위인이 내 제사장이 되었으니 이제 여호와께서 내게 복 주실 줄을 아노라"

Then said Micah, Now know I that Yahweh will do me good, seeing I have a Levite to my priest.

and Micah saith, `Now I have known that Jehovah doth good to me, for the Levite hath been to me for a priest.`

1 그 때에 이스라엘에 왕이 없었고 단 지파는 이때에 거할 기업의 땅을 구하는 중이었으니 이는 그들이 이스라엘 지파 중에서 이때까지 기업의 땅 분배함을 얻지 못하였음이라

In those days there was no king in Israel: and in those days the tribe of the Danites sought them an inheritance to dwell in; for to that day [their] inheritance had not fallen to them among the tribes of Israel.

In those days there is no king in Israel, and in those days the tribe of the Danite is seeking for itself an inheritance to inhabit, for [that] hath not fallen to it unto that day in the midst of the tribes of Israel by inheritance.

2 단 자손이 소라와 에스다올에서부터 자기 온 가족 중 용맹 있는 다섯 사람을 보내어 땅을 탐지하고 살피게 하며 그들에게 이르되 `너희는 가서 땅을 살펴보라' 하매 그들이 에브라임 산지에 가서 미가의 집에 이르러 거기서 유숙하니라

The children of Dan sent of their family five men from their whole number, men of valor, from Zorah, and from Eshtaol, to spy out the land, and to search it; and they said to them, Go, search the land. They came to the hill-country of Ephraim, to the house of Micah, and lodged there.

And the sons of Dan send, out of their family, five men of them, men, sons of valour, from Zorah, and from Eshtaol, to traverse the land, and to search it, and they say unto them, `Go, search the land;` and they come into the hill-country of Ephraim, unto the house of Micah, and lodge there.

<u>Literal</u> <u>Spiritual</u> <u>Practical</u> <u>Meaning</u>

3 그들이 미가의 집에 가까이 올 때에 레위 소년의 음성을 알아듣고 그리로 돌이켜 가서 그에게 이르되 `누가 너를 이리로 인도하였으며 네가 여기서 무엇을 하며 여기서 무엇을 얻었느냐 ?"

When they were by the house of Micah, they knew the voice of the young man the Levite; and they turned aside there, and said to him, Who brought you here? and what do you in this place? and what have you here?

They [are] with the household of Micah, and they have discerned the voice of the young man, the Levite, and turn aside there, and say to him, `Who hath brought thee hither? and what art thou doing in this [place?] and what to thee here?`

4 그가 그들에게 이르되`미가가 여차여차히 나를 대접하여 나를 고빙하여 나로 자기 제사장을

He said to them, Thus and thus has Micah dealt with me, and he has hired me, and I am become his priest.

And he saith unto them, `Thus and thus hath Micah done to me; and he hireth me, and I am to him for a priest.`

5 그들이 그에게 이르되 `청컨대 우리를 위하여 하나님께 물어보아서 우리의 행하는 길이 형통할는지 우리에게 알게 하라'

They said to him, Ask counsel, we pray you, of God, that we may know whether our way which we go shall be prosperous.

And they say to him, `Ask, we pray thee, at God, and we know whether our way is prosperous on which we are going.`

6 그 제사장이 그들에게 이르되 `평안히 가라 너희의 행하는 길은 여호와 앞에 있느니라**"** 

The priest said to them, Go in peace: before Yahweh is your way wherein you go. And the priest saith to them, `Go in peace; over-against Jehovah [is] your way in which ye go.`

Page 123 of

이에 다섯 사람이 떠나 라이스에 이르러 거기 있는 백성을 본즉 염려 없이 거하여 시돈 사람같이 한가하고 평안하니 그 땅에는 권세 잡은 자가 없어서 무슨 일에든지 괴롭게 함이 없고 시돈 사람과 상거가 멀며 아무 사람과도 상관하지 아니함이라

Then the five men departed, and came to Laish, and saw the people who were therein, how they lived in security, after the manner of the Sidonians, quiet and secure; for there was none in the land, possessing authority, that might put [them] to shame in anything, and they were far from the Sidonians, and had no dealings with any man.

And the five men go, and come in to Laish, and see the people which [is] in its midst, dwelling confidently, according to the custom of Zidonians, quiet and confident; and there is none putting to shame in the land in [any] thing, possessing restraint, and they [are] far off from the Zidonians, and have no word with [any] man.

8 그들이 소라와 에스다올에 돌아와서 그 형제에게 이르매 형제들이 그들에게 묻되 `너희 보기에

They came to their brothers to Zorah and Eshtaol: and their brothers said to them, What [say] you?

And they come in unto their brethren, at Zorah and Eshtaol, and their brethren say to them, `What -- ye?`

9 가로되`일어나서 그들을 치러 올라가자 우리가 그 땅을 본즉 매우 좋더라 너희는 가만히 있느냐 ? 나아가서 그 땅 얻기를 게을리 말라

They said, Arise, and let us go up against them; for we have seen the land, and, behold, it is very good: and are you still? don't be slothful to go and to enter in to possess the land. And they say, `Rise, and we go up against them, for we have seen the land, and lo, very good; and ye are keeping silent! be not slothful to go -- to enter to possess the land.

10 너희가 가면 평안한 백성을 만날 것이요 그 땅은 넓고 그 곳에는 세상에 있는 것이 하나도

When you go, you shall come to a people secure, and the land is large; for God has given it into your hand, a place where there is no want of anything that is in the earth.

When ye go, ye come in unto a people confident, and the land [is] large on both hands, for God hath given it into your hand, a place where there is no lack of anything which [is] in the land.

11 단 지파 가족 중 육백명이 병기를 띠고 소라와 에스다올에서 출발하여

There set forth from there of the family of the Danites, out of Zorah and out of Eshtaol, six hundred men girt with weapons of war.

And there journey thence, of the family of the Danite, from Zorah, and from Eshtaol, six hundred men girded with weapons of war.

**12** 올라가서 유다 기럇여아림에 진 치니 이러므로 그곳 이름이 오늘까지 마하네단이며 그 곳은 기럇여아림 뒤에 있더라

They went up, and encamped in Kiriath-jearim, in Judah: why they called that place Mahaneh-dan, to this day; behold, it is behind Kiriath-jearim.

And they go up and encamp in Kirjath-Jearim, in Judah, therefore they have called that place, `Camp of Dan,` till this day; lo, behind Kirjath-Jearim.

13 무리가 거기서 떠나서 에브라임 산지 미가의 집에 이르니라

They passed there to the hill-country of Ephraim, and came to the house of Micah.

And they pass over thence [to] the hill-country of Ephraim, and come in unto the house of Micah.

**14** 전에 라이스 땅을 탐지하러 갔던 다섯 사람이 그 형제들에게 말하여 가로되 `이 집에 에봇과 드라빔과 새긴 신상과 부어만든 신상이 있는 줄을 너희가 아느냐 **?** 그런즉 이제 너희는 마땅히

Then the five men who went to spy out the country of Laish answered, and said to their brothers, Do you know that there is in these houses an ephod, and teraphim, and an engraved image, and a molten image? now therefore consider what you have to do.

And the five men, those going to traverse the land of Laish, answer and say unto their brethren, `Have ye known that there is in these houses an ephod, and teraphim, and graven image, and molten image? and now, know what ye do.`

Page 125 of

15 다섯 사람이 그 편으로 향하여 소년 레위 사람의 집 곧 미가의 집에 이르러 문안하고

They turned aside there, and came to the house of the young man the Levite, even to the house of Micah, and asked him of his welfare.

And they turn aside thither, and come in unto the house of the young man the Levite, the house of Micah, and ask of him of welfare, --

16 단 자손 육백명은 병기를 띠고 문 입구에 서니라

The six hundred men girt with their weapons of war, who were of the children of Dan, stood by the entrance of the gate.

(and the six hundred men girded with their weapons of war, who [are] of the sons of Dan, are standing at the opening of the gate), --

**17** 땅을 탐지하러 갔던 다섯 사람이 그리로 들어가서 새긴 신상과 에봇과 드라빔과 부어 만든 신상을 취할 때에 제사장은 병기를 육백명과 함께 문 입구에 섰더니

The five men who went to spy out the land went up, and came in there, and took the engraved image, and the ephod, and the teraphim, and the molten image: and the priest stood by the entrance of the gate with the six hundred men girt with weapons of war. yea, the five men, those going to traverse the land, go up -- they have come in thither -- they have taken the graven image, and the ephod, and the teraphim, and the molten image -- and the priest is standing at the opening of the gate, and the six hundred men who are girded with weapons of war --

18 그 다섯 사람이 미가의 집에 들어가서 그 새긴 신상과 에봇과 드라빔과 부어 만든 신상을 취하여 내매 제사장이 그들에게 묻되 `너희가 무엇을 하느냐 ?'

When these went into Micah's house, and fetched the engraved image, the ephod, and the teraphim, and the molten image, the priest said to them, What do you?

yea, these have entered the house of Micah, and take the graven image, the ephod, and the teraphim, and the molten image; and the priest saith unto them, `What are ye doing?`

Page 126 of

19 그들이 그에게 이르되 `잠잠하라 네 손을 입에 대라 우리와 함께 가서 우리의 아비와 제사장이 되라 네가 한 사람의 집의 제사장이 되는 것과 이스라엘 한 지파, 한 가족의 제사장이 되는 것이

They said to him, Hold your peace, lay your hand on your mouth, and go with us, and be to us a father and a priest: is it better for you to be priest to the house of one man, or to be priest to a tribe and a family in Israel?

and they say to him, `Keep silent, lay thy hand on thy mouth, and go with us, and be to us for a father and for a priest: is it better thy being a priest to the house of one man, or thy being priest to a tribe and to a family in Israel?`

20 제사장이 마음에 기뻐하여 에봇과 드라빔과 새긴 우상을 취하고 그 백성 중으로 들어가니라

The priest's heart was glad, and he took the ephod, and the teraphim, and the engraved image, and went in the midst of the people.

And the heart of the priest is glad, and he taketh the ephod, and the teraphim, and the graven image, and goeth into the midst of the people,

21 그들이 돌이켜서 어린아이들과 가축과 물품을 앞에 두고 진행하더니

So they turned and departed, and put the little ones and the cattle and the goods before them.

and they turn and go, and put the infants, and the cattle, and the baggage, before them.

22 미가의 집을 멀리 떠난 때에 미가의 이웃집 사람들이 모여서 단 자손을 따라 미쳐서는

When they were a good way from the house of Micah, the men who were in the houses near to Micah's house were gathered together, and overtook the children of Dan.

They have been far off from the house of Micah -- and the men who [are] in the houses which [are] near the house of Micah have been called together, and overtake the sons of Dan,

23 단 자손을 부르는지라 그들이 낯을 돌이켜 미가에게 이르되 `네가 무슨 일로 이같이 모아가지고

They cried to the children of Dan. They turned their faces, and said to Micah, What ails you, that you come with such a company?

and call unto the sons of Dan, and they turn round their faces, and say to Micah, `What -- to thee that thou hast been called together?`

24 미가가 가로되 `나의 지은 신들과 제사장을 취하여 갔으니 내게 오히려 있는 것이 무엇이냐? 너희가 어찌하여 나더러 무슨 일이냐? 하느냐'

He said, you have taken away my gods which I made, and the priest, and are gone away, and what have I more? and how then say you to me, What ails you?

And he saith, `My gods which I made ye have taken, and the priest, and ye go; and what to me more? and what [is] this ye say unto me, What -- to thee!`

25 단 자손이 그에게 이르되 `네 목소리를 우리에게 들리게 말라 노한 자들이 너희를 쳐서 네 생명과 네 가족의 생명을 잃게 할까 하노라' 하고

The children of Dan said to him, "Don't let your voice be heard among us, lest angry fellows fall on you, and you lose your life, with the lives of your household."

And the sons of Dan say unto him, `Let not thy voice be heard with us, lest men bitter in soul fall upon you, and thou hast gathered thy life, and the life of thy household;`

26 단 자손이 자기 길을 행한지라 미가가 단 자손이 자기보다 강한 것을 보고 돌이켜 집으로

The children of Dan went their way: and when Micah saw that they were too strong for him, he turned and went back to his house.

and the sons of Dan go on their way, and Micah seeth that they are stronger than he, and turneth, and goeth back unto his house.

27 단 자손이 미가의 지은 것과 그 제사장을 취하고 라이스에 이르러 한가하고 평안한 백성을 만나 칼날로 그들을 치며 불로 그 성읍을 사르되

They took that which Micah had made, and the priest whom he had, and came to Laish, to a people quiet and secure, and struck them with the edge of the sword; and they burnt the city with fire.

And they have taken that which Micah had made, and the priest whom he had, and come in against Laish, against a people quiet and confident, and smite them by the mouth of the sword, and the city have burnt with fire,

28 그들을 구원할 자가 없었으니 그 성읍이 베드르홉 가까운 골짜기에 있어서 시돈과 상거가 멀고 상종하는 사람도 없음이었더라 단 자손이 성읍을 중건하고 거기 거하며

There was no deliverer, because it was far from Sidon, and they had no dealings with any man; and it was in the valley that lies by Beth-rehob. They built the city, and lived therein. and there is no deliverer, for it [is] far off from Zidon, and they have no word with [any] man, and it [is] in the valley which [is] by Beth-Rehob; and they build the city, and dwell in it,

29 이스라엘의 소생 그 조상 단의 이름을 따라 그 성읍을 단이라 하니라 그 성읍의 본 이름은

They called the name of the city Dan, after the name of Dan their father, who was born to Israel: however the name of the city was Laish at the first.

and call the name of the city Dan, by the name of Dan their father, who was born to Israel; and yet Laish [is] the name of the city at the first.

30 단 자손이 자기를 위하여 그 새긴 신상을 세웠고 모세의 손자 게르손의 아들 요나단과 그 자손은 단 지파의 제사장이 되어 이 백성이 사로 잡히는 날까지 이르렀더라

The children of Dan set up for themselves the engraved image: and Jonathan, the son of Gershom, the son of Moses, he and his sons were priests to the tribe of the Danites until the day of the captivity of the land.

And the sons of Dan raise up for themselves the graven image, and Jonathan son of Gershom, son of Manasseh, he and his sons have been priests to the tribe of the Danite, till the day of the removal of [the people] of the land.

31 하나님의 집이 실로에 있을 동안에 미가의 지은 바 새긴 신상이 단 자손에게 있었더라

So they set them up Micah's engraved image which he made, all the time that the house of God was in Shiloh.

And they appoint for them the graven image of Micah, which he had made, all the days of the house of God being in Shiloh.

1 이스라엘에 왕이 없을 그 때에 에브라임 산지 구석에 우거하는 어떤 레위 사람이 유다 베들레헴에서 첩을 취하였더니

It happened in those days, when there was no king in Israel, that there was a certain Levite sojourning on the farther side of the hill-country of Ephraim, who took to him a concubine out of Beth-lehem-judah.

And it cometh to pass, in those days, when there is no king in Israel, that there is a man a Levite, a sojourner in the sides of the hill-country of Ephraim, and he taketh to him a wife, a concubine, out of Beth-Lehem-Judah;

2 그 첩이 행음하고 남편을 떠나 유다 베들레헴 그 아비의 집에 돌아가서 거기서 넉달의 날을

His concubine played the prostitute against him, and went away from him to her father's house to Beth-lehem-judah, and was there the space of four months.

and commit whoredom against him doth his concubine, and she goeth from him unto the house of her father, unto Beth-Lehem-Judah, and is there days -- four months.

3 그 남편이 그 여자에게 다정히 말하고 그를 데려오고자 하여 하인 하나와 나귀 두 필을 데리고 그에게로 가매 여자가 그를 인도하여 아비의 집에 들어가니 그 여자의 아비가 그를 보고

Her husband arose, and went after her, to speak kindly to her, to bring her again, having his servant with him, and a couple of donkeys: and she brought him into her father's house; and when the father of the young lady saw him, he rejoiced to meet him.

And her husband riseth and goeth after her, to speak unto her heart, to bring her back, and his young man [is] with him, and a couple of asses; and she bringeth him into the house of her father, and the father of the young woman seeth him, and rejoiceth to meet him.

4 그 첩장인 곧 여자의 아비가 그를 머물리매 그가 삼일을 그와 함께 거하며 먹고 마시며 거기서

His father-in-law, the young lady's father, retained him; and he abode with him three days: so they ate and drink, and lodged there.

And keep hold on him doth his father-in-law, father of the young woman, and he abideth with him three days, and they eat and drink, and lodge there.

5 나흘 만에 일찌기 일어나 떠나고자 하매 여자의 아비가 그 사위에게 이르되 `떡을 조금 먹어 그대의 기력을 도운 후에 그대의 길을 행하라'

It happened on the fourth day, that they arose early in the morning, and he rose up to depart: and the young lady's father said to his son-in-law, Strengthen your heart with a morsel of bread, and afterward you shall go your way.

And it cometh to pass, on the fourth day, that they rise early in the morning, and he riseth to go, and the father of the young woman saith unto his son-in-law, `Support thy heart with a morsel of bread, and afterward ye go on.`

6 두 사람이 앉아서 함께 먹고 마시매 여자의 아비가 그 사람에게 이르되 `청하노니 이 밤을 여기서 유숙하여 그대의 마음을 즐겁게하라"

So they sat down, and ate and drink, both of them together: and the young lady's father said to the man, Please be pleased to stay all night, and let your heart be merry.

And they sit and eat both of them together, and drink, and the father of the young woman saith unto the man, `Be willing, I pray thee, and lodge all night, and let thy heart be glad.`

7 그 사람이 일어나서 가고자 하되 첩장인의 간청으로 다시 유숙하더니

The man rose up to depart; but his father-in-law urged him, and he lodged there again. And the man riseth to go, and his father-in-law presseth on him, and he turneth back and lodgeth there.

Page 131 of

8 다섯째 날 아침에 일찌기 일어나 떠나고자 하매 여자의 아비가 이르되 `청하노니 그대의 기력을 돕고 해가 기울도록 머물라' 하므로 두 사람이 함께 먹고

He arose early in the morning on the fifth day to depart; and the young lady's father said, Please strengthen your heart and stay until the day declines; and they ate, both of them.

And he riseth early in the morning, on the fifth day, to go, and the father of the young woman saith, `Support, I pray thee, thy heart;` and they have tarried till the turning of the day, and they eat, both of them.

9 그 사람이 첩과 하인으로 더불어 일어나 떠나고자 하매 그 첩장인 곧 여자의 아비가 그에게 이르되 `보라! 이제 해가 저물어가니 청컨대 이 밤도 유숙하라 보라! 해가 기울었느니라 그대는 여기서 유숙하여 그대의 마음을 즐겁게 하고 내일 일찌기 그대의 길을 행하여 그대의 집으로

When the man rose up to depart, he, and his concubine, and his servant, his father-in-law, the young lady's father, said to him, Behold, now the day draws toward evening, please stay all night: behold, the day grows to an end, lodge here, that your heart may be merry; and tomorrow get you early on your way, that you may go home.

And the man riseth to go, he and his concubine, and his young man, and his father-in-law, father of the young woman, saith to him, `Lo, I pray thee, the day hath fallen toward evening, lodge all night, I pray thee; lo, the declining of the day! lodge here, and let thine heart be glad -- and ye have risen early to-morrow for your journey, and thou hast gone to thy tent.`

10 그 사람이 다시 밤을 지내고자 아니하여 일어나 떠나서 여부스 맞은편에 이르렀으니 여부스는 곧 예루살렘이라 안장 지운 나귀 둘과 첩이 그와 함께 하였더라

But the man wouldn't stay that night, but he rose up and departed, and came over against Jebus (the same is Jerusalem): and there were with him a couple of donkeys saddled; his concubine also was with him.

And the man hath not been willing to lodge all night, and he riseth, and goeth, and cometh in till over-against Jebus (It [is] Jerusalem), and with him [are] a couple of asses saddled; and his concubine [is] with him.

**11** 그들이 여부스에 가까왔을 때에 해가 지려 하는지라 종이 주인에게 이르되 `청컨대 우리가 돌이켜 여부스 사람의 이 성읍에 들어 가서 유숙하사이다'

When they were by Jebus, the day was far spent; and the servant said to his master, Please come and let us turn aside into this city of the Jebusites, and lodge in it.

They [are] near Jebus, and the day hath gone greatly down, and the young man saith unto his lord, `Come, I pray thee, and we turn aside unto this city of the Jebusite, and lodge in it.`

**12** 주인이 그에게 이르되 `우리가 돌이켜 이스라엘 자손에게 속하지 아니한 외인의 성읍으로 들어갈 것이 아니니 기브아로 나아가리라' 하고

His master said to him, We won't turn aside into the city of a foreigner, that is not of the children of Israel; but we will pass over to Gibeah.

And his lord saith unto him, `Let us not turn aside unto the city of a stranger, that is not of the sons of Israel, thither, but we have passed over unto Gibeah.`

13 또 그 종에게 이르되 `우리가 기브아나 라마 중 한 곳에 나아가 거기서 유숙하자' 하고

He said to his servant, Come and let us draw near to one of these places; and we will lodge in Gibeah, or in Ramah.

And he saith to his young man, `Come, and we draw near to one of the places, and have lodged in Gibeah, or in Ramah.`

14 모두 앞으로 행하더니 베냐민에 속한 기브아에 가까이 이르러는 해가 진지라

So they passed on and went their way; and the sun went down on them near to Gibeah, which belongs to Benjamin.

And they pass over, and go on, and the sun goeth in upon them near Gibeah, which is to Benjamin;

Page 133 of

**15** 기브아에 가서 유숙하려고 그리로 돌이켜 들어가서 성읍 거리에 앉았으나 그를 집으로 영접하여 유숙케 하는 자가 없었더라

They turned aside there, to go in to lodge in Gibeah: and he went in, and sat him down in the street of the city; for there was no man who took them into his house to lodge. and they turn aside there to go in to lodge in Gibeah, and he goeth in and sitteth in a broad place of the city, and there is no man gathering them into the house to lodge.

**16** 이미 저물매 한 노인이 밭에서 일하다가 돌아오니 그 사람은 본래 에브라임 산지 사람으로서 기브아에 우거하는 자요 그 곳 사람들은 베냐민 사람이더라

Behold, there came an old man from his work out of the field at even: now the man was of the hill-country of Ephraim, and he sojourned in Gibeah; but the men of the place were Benjamites.

And lo, a man, an aged one, hath come from his work from the field in the evening, and the man [is] of the hill-country of Ephraim, and he [is] a sojourner in Gibeah, and the men of the place [are] Benjamites.

17 노인이 눈을 들어 성읍 거리에 행객이 있는 것을 본지라 노인이 묻되 그대는 어디로 가며 어디서

He lifted up his eyes, and saw the wayfaring man in the street of the city; and the old man said, Where go you? and whence come you?

And he lifteth up his eyes, and seeth the man, the traveller, in a broad place of the city, and the aged man saith, `Whither goest thou? and whence comest thou?`

**18** 그가 그에게 이르되 `우리는 유다 베들레헴에서 에브라임 산지 구석으로 가나이다 나는 그곳 사람으로서 유다 베들레헴에 갔다가 이제 여호와의 집으로 가는 중인데 나를 자기 집으로

He said to him, We are passing from Beth-lehem-judah to the farther side of the hill-country of Ephraim; from there am I, and I went to Beth-lehem-judah: and I am [now] going to the house of Yahweh; and there is no man who takes me into his house.

And he saith unto him, `We are passing over from Beth-Lehem-Judah unto the sides of the hill-country of Ephraim -- thence I [am], and I go unto Beth-Lehem-Judah; and to the house of Jehovah I am going, and there is no man gathering me into the house,

Page 134 of

19 우리에게는 나귀들에게 먹일 짚과 보리가 있고 나와 당신의 여종과 당신의 종 우리들과 함께한 소년의 먹을 양식과 포도주가 있어 무엇이든지 부족함이 없나이다"

Yet there is both straw and provender for our donkeys; and there is bread and wine also for me, and for your handmaid, and for the young man who is with your servants: there is no want of anything.

and both straw and provender are for our asses, and also bread and wine there are for me, and for thy handmaid, and for the young man with thy servants; there is no lack of anything.

20 노인이 가로되`그대는 안심하라 그대의 모든 쓸 것은 나의 담책이니 거리에서는 자지 말라' 하고

The old man said, Peace be to you; howsoever let all your wants lie on me; only don't lodge in the street.

And the old man saith, `Peace to thee; only, all thy lack [is] on me, only in the broad place lodge not.`

21 그를 데리고 자기 집에 들어가서 나귀에게 먹이니 그들이 발을 씻고 먹고 마시니라

So he brought him into his house, and gave the donkeys fodder; and they washed their feet, and ate and drink.

And he bringeth him in to his house, and mixeth [food] for the asses, and they wash their feet, and eat and drink.

22 그들이 마음을 즐겁게 할 때에 그 성읍의 비류들이 그 집을 에워 싸고 문을 두들기며 집 주인 노인에게 말하여 가로되 `네 집에 들어온 사람을 끌어내라 우리가 그를 상관하리라"

As they were making their hearts merry, behold, the men of the city, certain base fellows, beset the house round about, beating at the door; and they spoke to the master of the house, the old man, saying, Bring forth the man who came into your house, that we may know him.

They are making their heart glad, and lo, men of the city, men -- sons of worthlessness -have gone round about the house, beating on the door, and they speak unto the old man, the master of the house, saying, `Bring out the man who hath come unto thine house, and we know him.

Page 135 of

사람이 내 집에 들었으니 이런 망령된 일을 행치 말라

The man, the master of the house, went out to them, and said to them, No, my brothers, please don't act so wickedly; seeing that this man is come into my house, don't do this folly.

And the man, the master of the house, goeth out unto them, and saith unto them, Nay, my brethren, do not evil, I pray you, after that this man hath come in unto my house, do not this folly;

24 보라 여기 내 처녀 딸과 이 사람의 첩이 있은즉 내가 그들을 끌어 내리니 너희가 그들을 욕보이든지 어찌하든지 임의로 하되 오직 이사람에게는 이런 망령된 일을 행치 말라' 하나

Behold, here is my daughter a virgin, and his concubine; them I will bring out now, and humble you them, and do with them what seems good to you: but to this man don't do any such folly.

lo, my daughter, the virgin, and his concubine, let me bring them out, I pray you, and humble ye them, and do to them that which is good in your eyes, and to this man do not this foolish thing.`

25 무리가 듣지 아니하므로 그 사람이 자기 첩을 무리에게로 붙들어 내매 그들이 그에게 행음하여 밤새도록 욕보이다가 새벽 미명에 놓은지라

But the men wouldn't listen to him: so the man laid hold on his concubine, and brought her forth to them; and they knew her, and abused her all the night until the morning: and when the day began to spring, they let her go.

And the men have not been willing to hearken to him, and the man taketh hold on his concubine, and bringeth [her] out unto them without, and they know her, and roll themselves upon her all the night, till the morning, and send her away in the ascending of the dawn;

26 동틀 때에 여인이 그 주인의 우거한 그 사람의 집 문에 이르러 엎드러져 밝기까지 거기 누웠더라

Then came the woman in the dawning of the day, and fell down at the door of the man's house where her lord was, until it was light.

and the woman cometh in at the turning of the morning, and falleth at the opening of the man's house, where her lord [is], till the light.

Page 136 of

27 그의 주인이 일찌기 일어나 집 문을 열고 떠나고자 하더니 그 여인이 집 문에 엎드러지고 그 두 손이 문지방에 있는 것을 보고

Her lord rose up in the morning, and opened the doors of the house, and went out to go his way; and, behold, the woman his concubine was fallen down at the door of the house, with her hands on the threshold.

And her lord riseth in the morning, and openeth the doors of the house, and goeth out to go on his way, and lo, the woman, his concubine, is fallen at the opening of the house, and her hands [are] on the threshold,

28 그에게 이르되 `일어나라 우리가 떠나가자' 하나 아무 대답이 없는지라 이에 그 시체를 나귀에 싣고 행하여 자기 곳에 돌아가서

He said to her, Up, and let us be going; but none answered: then he took her up on the donkey; and the man rose up, and got him to his place.

and he saith unto her, `Rise, and we go;` and there is none answering, and he taketh her on the ass, and the man riseth and goeth to his place,

29 그 집에 이르러서는 칼을 취하여 첩의 시체를 붙들어 그 마디를 찍어 열 두덩이에 나누고 그것을 이스라엘 사방에 두루 보내매

When he was come into his house, he took a knife, and laid hold on his concubine, and divided her, limb by limb, into twelve pieces, and sent her throughout all the borders of Israel.

and cometh in unto his house, and taketh the knife, and layeth hold on his concubine, and cutteth her in pieces to her bones -- into twelve pieces, and sendeth her into all the border of Israel.

**30** 그것을 보는 자가 다 가로되 `이스라엘 자손이 애굽 땅에서 나온 날부터 오늘날까지 이런 일은 행치도 아니하였고 보지도 못하였도다 생각하고 상의한 후에 말하자' 하니라

It was so, that all who saw it said, There was no such deed done nor seen from the day that the children of Israel came up out of the land of Egypt to this day: consider it, take counsel, and speak.

And it hath come to pass, every one who seeth hath said, `There hath not been -- yea, there hath not been seen like this, from the day of the coming up of the sons of Israel out of the land of Egypt till this day; set your [heart] upon it, take counsel, and speak.`

이에 모든 이스라엘 자손이 단에서부터 브엘세바까지와 길르앗 땅에서 나왔는데 그 회중이 일제히 미스바에서 여호와 앞에 모였으니

Then all the children of Israel went out, and the congregation was assembled as one man, from Dan even to Beersheba, with the land of Gilead, to Yahweh at Mizpah.

And all the sons of Israel go out, and the company is assembled as one man, from Dan even unto Beer-Sheba, and the land of Gilead, unto Jehovah, at Mizpeh.

2 온 백성의 어른 곧 이스라엘 모든 지파의 어른들은 하나님 백성의 총회에 섰고 칼을 빼는 보병은 사십만이었으며

The chiefs of all the people, even of all the tribes of Israel, presented themselves in the assembly of the people of God, four hundred thousand footmen who drew sword.

And the chiefs of all the people, of all the tribes of Israel, station themselves in the assembly of the people of God, four hundred thousand footmen drawing sword.

3 이스라엘 자손의 미스바에 올라간 것을 베냐민 자손이 들었더라 이스라엘 자손이 가로되`이 악한 일의 정형을 우리에게 고하라"

(Now the children of Benjamin heard that the children of Israel had gone up to Mizpah.) The children of Israel said, Tell us, how was this wickedness brought to pass? And the sons of Benjamin hear that the sons of Israel have gone up to Mizpeh. And the

sons of Israel say, 'Speak ye, how hath this evil been?'

4 레위 사람 곧 죽임을 당한 여인의 남편이 대답하여 가로되 `내가 내 첩으로 더불어 베냐민에 속한 기브아에 유숙하러 갔더니

The Levite, the husband of the woman who was murdered, answered, I came into Gibeah that belongs to Benjamin, I and my concubine, to lodge.

And the man, the Levite, husband of the woman who hath been murdered, answereth and saith, 'Into Gibeah (which [is] to Benjamin) I have come, I and my concubine, to lodge;

Literal

기브아 사람들이 나를 치러 일어나서 밤에 나의 우거한 집을 에워싸고 나를 죽이려 하고 내 첩을 욕보여서 그로 죽게 한지라

**Spiritual** 

The men of Gibeah rose against me, and beset the house round about me by night; me they thought to have slain, and my concubine they forced, and she is dead.

and rise against me do the masters of Gibeah -- and they go round the house against me by night -- me they thought to slay, and my concubine they have humbled, and she dieth;

6 내가 내 첩의 시체를 취하여 쪼개어 이스라엘 기업의 온 땅에 보내었노니 이는 그들이 이스라엘 중에서 음행과 망령된 일을 행하였음을 인함이로라

I took my concubine, and cut her in pieces, and sent her throughout all the country of the inheritance of Israel; for they have committed lewdness and folly in Israel.

and I lay hold on my concubine, and cut her in pieces, and send her into all the country of the inheritance of Israel; for they have done wickedness and folly in Israel;

7 이스라엘 자손들아! 너희가 다 여기 있은즉 너희의 의견과 방책을 낼지니라"

Behold, you children of Israel, all of you, give here your advice and counsel. lo, ye [are] all sons of Israel; give for you a word and counsel here.`

**8** 모든 백성이 일제히 일어나며 가로되 `우리가 하나라도 자기 장막으로 돌아가지 아니하며 하나라도 자기 집으로 들어가지 아니하고

All the people arose as one man, saying, We will not any of us go to his tent, neither will we any of us turn to his house.

And all the people rise as one man, saying, `None of us doth go to his tent, and none of us doth turn aside to his house;

9 우리가 기브아 사람에게 이렇게 행하리니 곧 제비뽑아서 그들을 치되

But now this is the thing which we will do to Gibeah: [we will go up] against it by lot; and now, this [is] the thing which we do to Gibeah -- against it by lot!

Page 139 of

10 우리가 이스라엘 모든 지파 중에서 백에 열, 천에 백, 만에 천을 취하고 그 백성을 위하여 양식을 예비하고 그들로 베냐민의 기브아에 가서 그 무리의 이스라엘 중에서 망령된 일을 행한 대로

and we will take ten men of one hundred throughout all the tribes of Israel, and one hundred of one thousand, and a thousand out of ten thousand, to get victuals for the people, that they may do, when they come to Gibeah of Benjamin, according to all the folly that they have worked in Israel.

and we have taken ten men of a hundred, of all the tribes of Israel, and a hundred of a thousand, and a thousand of a myriad, to receive provision for the people, to do, at their coming to Gibeah of Benjamin, according to all the folly which it hath done in Israel.`

11 이와 같이 이스라엘 모든 사람이 하나 같이 합심하여 그 성읍을 치려고 모였더라

So all the men of Israel were gathered against the city, knit together as one man. And every man of Israel is gathered unto the city, as one man -- companions.

12 이스라엘 지파들이 베냐민 온 지파에 사람들을 보내어 두루 행하며 이르기를 `너희 중에서 생긴 이 악이 어찜이뇨?

The tribes of Israel sent men through all the tribe of Benjamin, saying, What wickedness is this that is happen among you?

And the tribes of Israel send men among all the tribes of Benjamin, saying, 'What [is] this evil which hath been among you?

13 그런즉 이제 기브아 사람 곧 그 비류를 우리에게 붙여서 우리로 죽여 이스라엘 중에 악을 제하여 버리게 하라" 하나 베냐민 자손이 그 형제 이스라엘 자손의 말을 듣지 아니하고

Now therefore deliver up the men, the base fellows, who are in Gibeah, that we may put them to death, and put away evil from Israel. But Benjamin would not listen to the voice of their brothers the children of Israel.

And now, give up the men -- sons of worthlessness -- which [are] in Gibeah, and we put them to death, and we put away evil from Israel.` And [the sons of] Benjamin have not been willing to hearken to the voice of their brethren, the sons of Israel;

14 도리어 각 성읍에서 기브아에 모이고 나가서 이스라엘 자손과 싸우고자 하니

The children of Benjamin gathered themselves together out of the cities to Gibeah, to go out to battle against the children of Israel.

and the sons of Benjamin are gathered out of the cities to Gibeah, to go out to battle with the sons of Israel.

**15** 그 때에 성읍들에서 나온 베냐민 자손의 수는 칼을 빼는 자가 모두 이만 육천이요 그 외에 기브아 거민 중 택한 자가 칠백인데

The children of Benjamin were numbered on that day out of the cities twenty-six thousand men who drew the sword, besides the inhabitants of Gibeah, who were numbered seven hundred chosen men.

And the sons of Benjamin number themselves on that day; out of the cities [are] twenty and six thousand men drawing sword, apart from the inhabitants of Gibeah, [who] numbered themselves, seven hundred chosen men;

16 이 모든 백성 중에서 택한 칠 백명은 다 왼손잡이라 물매로 돌을 던지면 호리도 틀림이 없는 자더라

Among all this people there were seven hundred chosen men left-handed; everyone could sling stones at a hair-breadth, and not miss.

among all this people [are] seven hundred chosen men, bound of their right hand, each of these slinging with a stone at the hair, and he doth not err.

17 베냐민 자손 외에 이스라엘 사람의 칼을 빼는 자의 수는 사십만명이니 다 전사라

The men of Israel, besides Benjamin, were numbered four hundred thousand men who drew sword: all these were men of war.

And the men of Israel numbered themselves, apart from Benjamin, four hundred thousand men, drawing sword, each of these a man of war.

Literal

**18** 이스라엘 자손이 일어나 벧엘에 올라가서 하나님께 묻자와 가로되 우리 중에 누가 먼저 올라가서 베냐민 자손과 싸우리이까 **?** 여호와께서 가라사대 유다가 먼저일지니라

**Spiritual** 

The children of Israel arose, and went up to Bethel, and asked counsel of God; and they said, Who shall go up for us first to battle against the children of Benjamin? Yahweh said, Judah [shall go up] first.

And they rise and go up to Beth-El, and ask of God, and the sons of Israel say, `Who doth go up for us at the commencement to battle with the sons of Benjamin?` and Jehovah saith, `Judah -- at the commencement.`

19 이스라엘 자손이 아침에 일어나 기브아를 대하여 진을 치니라

The children of Israel rose up in the morning, and encamped against Gibeah.

And the sons of Israel rise in the morning, and encamp against Gibeah,

20 이스라엘 사람들이 나가서 항오를 벌이고 거기서 그들과 싸우고자 하매

The men of Israel went out to battle against Benjamin; and the men of Israel set the battle in array against them at Gibeah.

and the men of Israel go out to battle with Benjamin, and the men of Israel set themselves in array with them, [for] battle against Gibeah,

21 베냐민 자손이 기브아에서 나와서 당일에 이스라엘 사람 이만 이천을 땅에 엎드러뜨렸으나

The children of Benjamin came forth out of Gibeah, and destroyed down to the ground of the Israelites on that day Twenty-two thousand men.

and the sons of Benjamin come out from Gibeah, and destroy in Israel on that day two and twenty thousand men -- to the earth.

22 이스라엘 사람들이 스스로 용기를 내어 첫날 항오를 벌였던 곳에 다시 항오를 벌이니라

The people, the men of Israel, encouraged themselves, and set the battle again in array in the place where they set themselves in array the first day.

And the people, the men of Israel, strengthen themselves, and add to set the battle in array in the place where they arranged themselves on the first day.

23 이스라엘 자손이 올라가서 여호와 앞에서 저물도록 울며 여호와께 묻자와 가로되 `내가 다시나아가서 나의 형제 베냐민 자손과 싸우리이까 ?' 여호와께서 가라사대 올라가서 치라 하시니라

The children of Israel went up and wept before Yahweh until even; and they asked of Yahweh, saying, Shall I again draw near to battle against the children of Benjamin my brother? Yahweh said, Go up against him.

And the sons of Israel go up and weep before Jehovah till the evening, and ask of Jehovah, saying, `Do I add to draw nigh to battle with the sons of Benjamin, my brother?` And Jehovah saith, `Go up against him.`

24 그 이튿날에 이스라엘 자손이 베냐민 자손을 치러 나아가매

The children of Israel came near against the children of Benjamin the second day. And the sons of Israel draw near unto the sons of Benjamin on the second day,

25 베냐민도 그 이튿날에 기브아에서 그들을 치러 나와서 다시 이스라엘 자손 일만 팔천을 땅에 엎드러뜨렸으니 다 칼을 빼는 자였더라

Benjamin went forth against them out of Gibeah the second day, and destroyed down to the ground of the children of Israel again eighteen thousand men; all these drew the and Benjamin cometh out to meet them from Gibeah on the second day, and destroy among the sons of Israel again eighteen thousand men -- to the earth; all these are drawing sword.

26 이에 온 이스라엘 자손 모든 백성이 올라가서 벧엘에 이르러 울며 거기서 여호와 앞에 앉고 그날이 저물도록 금식하고 번제와 화목제를 여호와 앞에 드리고

Then all the children of Israel, and all the people, went up, and came to Bethel, and wept, and sat there before Yahweh, and fasted that day until even; and they offered burnt-offerings and peace-offerings before Yahweh.

And all the sons of Israel go up, even all the people, and come in to Beth-El, and weep, and sit there before Jehovah, and fast on that day till the evening, and cause to ascend burnt-offerings and peace-offerings before Jehovah.

27 여호와께 물으니라 (그 때에는 하나님의 언약궤가 거기 있고

The children of Israel asked of Yahweh (for the ark of the covenant of God was there in those days,

And the sons of Israel ask of Jehovah, -- and there [is] the ark of the covenant of God in those days,

28 아론의 손자 엘르아살의 아들 비느하스가 그 앞에 모셨더라) 이스라엘 자손이 묻자오되 `내가 다시 나가 나의 형제 베냐민 자손과 싸우리이까 말리이까' 여호와께서 가라사대 올라가라 내일은

and Phinehas, the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron, stood before it in those days), saying, Shall I yet again go out to battle against the children of Benjamin my brother, or shall I cease? Yahweh said, Go up; for tomorrow I will deliver him into your hand.

and Phinehas son of Eleazar, son of Aaron, is standing before it in those days -- saying, `Do I add again to go out to battle with the sons of Benjamin, my brother, or do I cease?` And Jehovah saith, `Go up, for to-morrow I give him into thy hand.`

29 이스라엘이 기브아 사면에 군사를 매복하니라

Israel set liers-in-wait against Gibeah round about.

And Israel setteth liers in wait against Gibeah, round about,

30 이스라엘 자손이 제 삼일에 베냐민 자손에게로 치러 올라가서 전과 같이 기브아를 대하여 항오를

The children of Israel went up against the children of Benjamin on the third day, and set themselves in array against Gibeah, as at other times.

and the sons of Israel go up against the sons of Benjamin, on the third day, and arrange themselves against Gibeah, as time by time.

31 베냐민 자손이 나와서 백성을 맞더니 꾀임에 빠져 성읍을 떠났더라 그들이 큰 길 곧 한편은 벧엘로 올라가는 길이요 한편은 기브아의 들로 가는 길에서 백성을 쳐서 전과 같이 이스라엘 사람 삼십명 가량을 죽이기 시작하며

The children of Benjamin went out against the people, and were drawn away from the city; and they began to strike and kill of the people, as at other times, in the highways, of which one goes up to Bethel, and the other to Gibeah, in the field, about thirty men of Israel.

And the sons of Benjamin come out to meet the people; they have been drawn away out of the city, and begin to smite [some] of the people -- wounded as time by time, in the highways (of which one is going up to Beth-El, and the other to Gibeah in the field), [are] about thirty men of Israel.

32 스스로 이르기를 이들이 처음과 같이 우리 앞에서 패한다하나 이스라엘 자손은 이르기를 `우리가 도망하여 그들을 성읍에서 큰 길로 꾀어내자' 하고

The children of Benjamin said, They are struck down before us, as at the first. But the children of Israel said, Let us flee, and draw them away from the city to the highways. And the sons of Benjamin say, 'They are smitten before us as at the beginning;' but the sons of Israel said, 'Let us flee, and draw them away out of the city, unto the highways.'

**33** 이스라엘 사람이 모두 그 처소에서 일어나서 바알다말에 항오를 벌였고 그 복병은 그 처소 곧 기브아 초장에서 쏟아져 나왔더라

All the men of Israel rose up out of their place, and set themselves in array at Baal-tamar: and the liers-in-wait of Israel broke forth out of their place, even out of Maareh-geba.

And all the men of Israel have risen from their place, and arrange themselves at Baal-Tamar, and the ambush of Israel is coming forth out of its place, out of the meadow of

Gibeah.

**34** 온 이스라엘 사람 중에서 택한 사람 일만이 기브아에 이르러 치매 싸움이 심히 맹렬하나 베냐민 사람은 화가 자기에게 미친 줄을 알지 못하였더라

There came over against Gibeah ten thousand chosen men out of all Israel, and the battle was sore; but they didn't know that evil was close on them.

And they come in over against Gibeah -- ten thousand chosen men out of all Israel -- and the battle [is] grievous, and they have not known that the evil is striking against them.

**35** 여호와께서 이스라엘 앞에서 베냐민을 쳐서 파하게 하시매 당일에 이스라엘 자손이 베냐민 사람이만 오천 일백을 죽였으니 다 칼을 빼는 자이었더라

Yahweh struck Benjamin before Israel; and the children of Israel destroyed of Benjamin that day twenty-five thousand one hundred men: all these drew the sword.

And Jehovah smiteth Benjamin before Israel, and the sons of Israel destroy in Benjamin, on that day, twenty and five thousand, and a hundred men; all these [are] drawing sword.

**36** 이에 베냐민 자손이 자기가 패한 것을 깨달았으니 이는 이스라엘 사람이 기브아에 매복한 군사를 믿고 잠간 베냐민 사람 앞을 피하매

So the children of Benjamin saw that they were struck; for the men of Israel gave place to Benjamin, because they trusted to the liers-in-wait whom they had set against Gibeah.

And the sons of Benjamin see that they have been smitten -- and the men of Israel give place to Benjamin, for they have trusted unto the ambush which they had set against Gibeah,

37 복병이 급히 나와 기브아에 돌입하고 나아가며 칼날로 온 성읍을 쳤음이더라

The liers-in-wait hurried, and rushed on Gibeah; and the liers-in-wait drew themselves along, and struck all the city with the edge of the sword.

and the ambush have hasted, and push against Gibeah, and the ambush draweth itself out, and smiteth the whole of the city by the mouth of the sword.

Literal **Spiritual** Practical Meaning

38 처음에 이스라엘 사람과 복병 사이에 상약하기를 `성읍에서 큰 연기가 치미는 것으로 군호를

Now the appointed sign between the men of Israel and the liers-in-wait was that they should make a great cloud of smoke rise up out of the city.

And there was the appointed sign to the men of Israel with the ambush -- their causing to go up a great volume of smoke from the city.

Page 146 of

39 이스라엘 사람은 싸우다가 물러가고 베냐민 사람은 이스라엘 사람 삼십명 가량을 쳐 죽이기를 시작하며 이르기를 `이들이 정녕 처음 싸움같이 우리에게 패한다' 하다가

The men of Israel turned in the battle, and Benjamin began to strike and kill of the men of Israel about thirty persons; for they said, Surely they are struck down before us, as in the first battle.

And the men of Israel turn in battle, and Benjamin hath begun to smite the wounded among the men of Israel, about thirty men, for they said, `Surely they are utterly smitten before us, as [at] the first battle;

40 연기 구름이 기둥 같이 성읍 가운데서 일어날 때에 베냐민 사람이 돌아보매 온 성읍에 연기가

But when the cloud began to arise up out of the city in a pillar of smoke, the Benjamites looked behind them; and, behold, the whole of the city went up in smoke to the sky. and the volume hath begun to go up from the city -- a pillar of smoke -- and Benjamin turneth behind, and lo, gone up hath the perfection of the city toward the heavens.

41 이스라엘 사람은 돌이키는지라 베냐민 사람이 화가 자기에게 미친 것을 보고 심히 놀라

The men of Israel turned, and the men of Benjamin were dismayed; for they saw that evil had come on them.

And the men of Israel have turned, and the men of Benjamin are troubled, for they have seen that the evil hath stricken against them --

- Literal **Spiritual** Practical
- Meaning

Page 147 of

42 이스라엘 사람 앞에서 몸을 돌이켜 광야 길로 향하였으나 군사가 급히 추격하며 각 성읍에서 나온 자를 그 가운데서 진멸하니라

Therefore they turned their backs before the men of Israel to the way of the wilderness; but the battle followed hard after them; and those who came out of the cities destroyed them in the midst of it.

and they turn before the men of Israel unto the way of the wilderness, and the battle hath followed them; and those who [are] from the city are destroying them in their midst;

43 그들이 베냐민 사람을 에워쌌더니 기브아 앞 동편까지 쫓으며 그 쉬는 곳에서 짓밟으매

They enclosed the Benjamites round about, [and] chased them, [and] trod them down at [their] resting-place, as far as over against Gibeah toward the sunrise.

they have compassed the Benjamites -- they have pursued them -- with ease they have trodden them down till over-against Gibeah, at the sun-rising.

44 베냐민 중에서 엎드러진 자가 일만 팔천이니 다 용사더라

There fell of Benjamin eighteen thousand men; all these [were] men of valor. And there fall of Benjamin eighteen thousand men -- the whole of these [are] men of valour;

45 그들이 몸을 돌이켜 광야로 도망하여 림몬 바위에 이르는 큰길에서 이스라엘이 또 오천명을 이삭 줍듯 하고 또 급히 따라 기돔에 이르러 또 이천명을 죽였으니

They turned and fled toward the wilderness to the rock of Rimmon: and they gleaned of them in the highways five thousand men, and followed hard after them to Gidom, and struck of them two thousand men.

and they turn and flee toward the wilderness, unto the rock of Rimmon; and they glean of them in the highways five thousand men, and follow after them unto Gidom, and smite of them two thousand men.

46 이 날에 베냐민의 칼을 빼는 자의 엎드러진 것이 모두 이만 오천이니 다 용사더라

So that all who fell that day of Benjamin were twenty-five thousand men who drew the sword; all these [were] men of valor.

And all those falling of Benjamin are twenty and five thousand men drawing sword, on that day -- the whole of these [are] men of valour;

47 베냐민 육백명이 돌이켜 광야로 도망하여 림몬 바위에 이르러 거기서 넉달을 지내었더라

But six hundred men turned and fled toward the wilderness to the rock of Rimmon, and abode in the rock of Rimmon four months.

and there turn and flee into the wilderness, unto the rock of Rimmon six hundred men, and they dwell in the rock Rimmon four months.

**48** 이스라엘 사람이 베냐민 자손에게로 돌아와서 온 성읍과 가축과 만나는 자를 다 칼날로 치고 닥치는 성읍마다 다 불살랐더라

The men of Israel turned again on the children of Benjamin, and struck them with the edge of the sword, both the entire city, and the cattle, and all that they found: moreover all the cities which they found they set on fire.

And the men of Israel have turned back unto the sons of Benjamin, and smite them by the mouth of the sword out of the city, -- men unto cattle, unto all that is found; also all the cities which are found they have sent into fire.

1 이스라엘 사람들이 미스바에서 맹세하여 이르기를 `우리 중에 누구든지 딸을 베냐민 사람에게 아내로 주지 아니하리라' 하였더라

Now the men of Israel had sworn in Mizpah, saying, There shall not any of us give his daughter to Benjamin as wife.

And the men of Israel have sworn in Mizpeh, saying, `None of us doth give his daughter to Benjamin for a wife.`

2 백성이 벧엘에 이르러 거기서 저녁까지 하나님 앞에 앉아서 대성 통곡하여

The people came to Bethel, and sat there until evening before God, and lifted up their voices, and wept sore.

And the people come in to Beth-El, and sit there till the evening before God, and lift up their voice, and weep -- a great weeping,

3 가로되`이스라엘의 하나님 여호와여! 오늘날 이스라엘 중에 어찌하여 한 지파가

They said, Yahweh, the God of Israel, why has this happened in Israel, that there should be today one tribe lacking in Israel?

and say, `Why, O Jehovah, God of Israel, hath this been in Israel -- to be lacking to-day, from Israel, one tribe?`

4 이튿날에 백성이 일찌기 일어나서 거기 한 단을 쌓고 번제와 화목제를 드렸더라

It happened on the next day that the people rose early, and built there an altar, and offered burnt offerings and peace-offerings.

And it cometh to pass on the morrow, that the people rise early, and build there an altar, and cause to ascend burnt-offerings and peace-offerings.

5 이스라엘 자손이 가로되 `이스라엘 온 지파 중에 총회와 함께 하여 여호와 앞에 올라오지 아니한 자가 누구뇨? 하니 이는 그들이 크게 맹세하기를 미스바에 와서 여호와 앞에 이르지 아니하는 자는 반드시 죽일 것이라 하였음이라

The children of Israel said, Who is there among all the tribes of Israel who didn't come up in the assembly to Yahweh? For they had made a great oath concerning him who didn't come up to Yahweh to Mizpah, saying, He shall surely be put to death.

And the sons of Israel say, `Who [is] he that hath not come up in the assembly out of all the tribes of Israel unto Jehovah?` for the great oath hath been concerning him who hath not come up unto Jehovah to Mizpeh, saying, `He is surely put to death.`

6 이스라엘 자손이 그 형제 베냐민을 위하여 뉘우쳐 가로되 `오늘날 이스라엘 중에 한 지파가

The children of Israel repented them for Benjamin their brother, and said, There is one tribe cut off from Israel this day.

And the sons of Israel repent concerning Benjamin their brother, and say, `There hath been to-day cut off one tribe from Israel,

7 그 남은 자들에게 우리가 어떻게 하면 아내를 얻게 하리요 우리가 전에 여호와로 맹세하여 우리 딸을 그들의 아내로 주지 아니하리라' 하였도다

How shall we do for wives for those who remain, seeing we have sworn by Yahweh that we will not give them of our daughters to wives?

what do we do for them -- for those who are left -- for wives, and we -- we have sworn by Jehovah not to give to them of our daughters for wives?`

8 또 가로되 `이스라엘 지파 중 미스바에 올라와서 여호와께 이르지 아니한 자가 누구뇨 ?' 하고 본즉 야베스 길르앗에서는 한 사람도 진에 이르러 총회에 참여치 아니하였으니

They said, What one is there of the tribes of Israel who didn`t come up to Yahweh to Mizpah? Behold, there came none to the camp from Jabesh-gilead to the assembly.

And they say, `Who is [that] one out of the tribes of Israel who hath not come up unto Jehovah to Mizpeh?` and Io, none hath come in unto the camp from Jabesh-Gilead -- unto the assembly.

9 백성을 계수할 때에 야베스 길르앗 거민이 하나도 거기 없음을 보았음이라

For when the people were numbered, behold, there were none of the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead there.

And the people numbered themselves, and lo, there is not there a man of the inhabitants of Jabesh-Gilead.

Literal **Spiritual** Practical Meaning Page 151 of

10 회중이 큰 용사 일만 이천을 그리로 보내며 그들에게 명하여 가로되 가서 야베스 길르앗 거민과 및 부녀와 어린 아이를 칼날로 치라

The congregation sent there twelve thousand men of the most valiant, and commanded them, saying, Go and strike the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead with the edge of the sword, with the women and the little ones.

And the company send there twelve thousand men of the sons of valour, and command them, saying, 'Go -- and ye have smitten the inhabitants of Jabesh-Gilead by the mouth of the sword, even the women and the infants.

11 너희의 행할 일은 모든 남자와 남자와 잔 여자를 진멸할 것이니라 하였더니

This is the thing that you shall do: you shall utterly destroy every male, and every woman who has lain by man.

And this [is] the thing which ye do; every male, and every woman knowing the lying of a male, ye devote.`

12 그들이 야베스 길르앗 거민 중에서 젊은 처녀 사백인을 얻었으니 이는 아직 남자와 자지 아니하여서 남자를 알지 못하는 자라 그들이 실로 진으로 끌어 오니라 이는 가나안 땅이더라

They found among the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead four hundred young virgins, who had not known man by lying with him; and they brought them to the camp to Shiloh, which is in the land of Canaan.

And they find out of the inhabitants of Jabesh-Gilead four hundred young women, virgins, who have not known man by the lying of a male, and they bring them in unto the camp at Shiloh, which [is] in the land of Canaan.

13 온 회중이 림몬 바위에 있는 베냐민 자손에게 보내어 평화를 공포하게 하였더니

The whole congregation sent and spoke to the children of Benjamin who were in the rock of Rimmon, and proclaimed peace to them.

And all the company send, and speak, unto the sons of Benjamin who [are] in the rock Rimmon, and proclaim to them peace;

Page 152 of

**14** 그 때에 베냐민이 돌아온지라 이에 이스라엘 사람이 야베스 길르앗 여인 중에서 살려둔 여자를 그들에게 주었으나 오히려 부족하므로

Benjamin returned at that time; and they gave them the women whom they had saved alive of the women of Jabesh-gilead: and yet so they weren't enough for them.

and Benjamin turneth back at that time, and they give to them the women whom they have kept alive of the women of Jabesh-Gilead, and they have not found for [all of] them so.

**15** 백성들이 베냐민을 위하여 뉘우쳤으니 이는 여호와께서 이스라엘 지파들 중에 한 지파가 궐이나게 하셨음이더라

The people repented them for Benjamin, because that Yahweh had made a breach in the tribes of Israel.

And the people repented concerning Benjamin, for Jehovah had made a breach among the tribes of Israel.

**16** 회중 장로들이 가로되 `베냐민의 여인이 다 멸절되었으니 이제 그 남은 자들에게 어떻게 하여야 아내를 얻게 할꼬 **?'** 

Then the elders of the congregation said, How shall we do for wives for those who remain, seeing the women are destroyed out of Benjamin?

And the elders of the company say, `What do we do to the remnant for wives -- for the women have been destroyed out of Benjamin?`

**17** 또 가로되 `베냐민의 도망하여 면한 자에게 마땅히 기업이 있어야 하리니 그리하면 이스라엘 중에 한 지파가 사라짐이 없으리라

They said, There must be an inheritance for those who are escaped of Benjamin, that a tribe not be blotted out from Israel.

And they say, `A possession of an escaped party [is] to Benjamin, and a tribe is not blotted out from Israel;

**18** 그러나 우리가 우리의 딸을 그들의 아내로 주지 못하리니 이는 이스라엘 자손이 맹세하여 이르기를 딸을 베냐민에게 아내로 주는 자는 저주를 받으리라 하였음이로다'

However we may not give them wives of our daughters, for the children of Israel had sworn, saying, Cursed be he who gives a wife to Benjamin.

and we -- we are not able to give to them wives out of our daughters, for the sons of Israel have sworn, saying, Cursed [is] he who is giving a wife to Benjamin.

19 또 가로되 `보라, 벧엘 북편, 르보나 남편 벧엘에서 세겜으로 올라가는 큰길 동편 실로에 매년 여호와의 절기가 있도다' 하고

They said, Behold, there is a feast of Yahweh from year to year in Shiloh, which is on the north of Bethel, on the east side of the highway that goes up from Bethel to Shechem, and on the south of Lebonah.

And they say, `Lo, a festival of Jehovah [is] in Shiloh, from time to time, which [is] on the north of Beth-El, at the rising of the sun, by the highway which is going up from Beth-El to Shechem, and on the south of Lebonah.`

20 베냐민 자손에게 명하여 가로되 `가서 포도원에 숨어

They commanded the children of Benjamin, saying, Go and lie in wait in the vineyards, And they command the sons of Benjamin, saying, 'Go -- and ye have laid wait in the vineyards,

21 보다가 실로의 여자들이 무도하러 나오거든 너희는 포도원에서 나와서 실로의 딸 중에서 각각 그 아내로 붙들어 가지고 베냐민 땅으로 돌아가라

and see, and, behold, if the daughters of Shiloh come out to dance in the dances, then come you out of the vineyards, and catch you every man his wife of the daughters of Shiloh, and go to the land of Benjamin.

and have seen, and lo, if the daughters of Shiloh come out to dance in dances -- then ye have gone out from the vineyards, and caught for you each his wife out of the daughters of Shiloh, and gone to the land of Benjamin;

Literal **Spiritual** Practical Meaning

22 만일 그 아비나 형제가 와서 우리에게 쟁론하면 우리가 그에게 말하기를 청컨대 너희는 우리에게 은혜를 베풀어 그들을 우리에게 줄지니라 이는 우리가 전쟁할 때에 각 사람을 위하여 그 아내를 얻어 주지 못하였고 너희가 자의로 그들에게 준것이 아니니 너희에게 죄가 없을 것임이니라

It shall be, when their fathers or their brothers come to complain to us, that we will say to them, Grant them graciously to us, because we didn't take for each man his wife in battle, neither did you give them to them, else would you now be guilty.

and it hath been, when their fathers or their brethren come in to plead unto us, that we have said unto them, Favour us [by] them, for we have not taken [to] each his wife in battle, for ye -- ye have not given to them at this time [that] ye are guilty.`

23 베냐민 자손이 그같이 행하여 춤추는 여자 중에서 자기들의 수효대로 아내로 붙들어 가지고 자기 기업에 돌아가서 성읍들을 중건하고 거기 거하니라

The children of Benjamin did so, and took them wives, according to their number, of those who danced, whom they carried off: and they went and returned to their inheritance, and built the cities, and lived in them.

And the sons of Benjamin do so, and take women according to their number, out of the dancers whom they have taken violently away; and they go, and turn back unto their inheritance, and build the cities, and dwell in them.

24 그 때에 이스라엘 자손이 그곳을 떠나 각각 그 지파, 그 가족에게로 돌아가되 곧 각각 그곳에서 나와서 자기 기업으로 돌아갔더라

The children of Israel departed there at that time, every man to his tribe and to his family, and they went out from there every man to his inheritance.

And the sons of Israel go up and down thence at that time, each to his tribe, and to his family; and they go out thence each to his inheritance.

25 그 때에 이스라엘에 왕이 없으므로 사람이 각각 그 소견에 옳은 대로 행하였더라

In those days there was no king in Israel: every man did that which was right in his own eyes.

In those days there is no king in Israel; each doth that which is right in his own eyes.